

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

electronics today

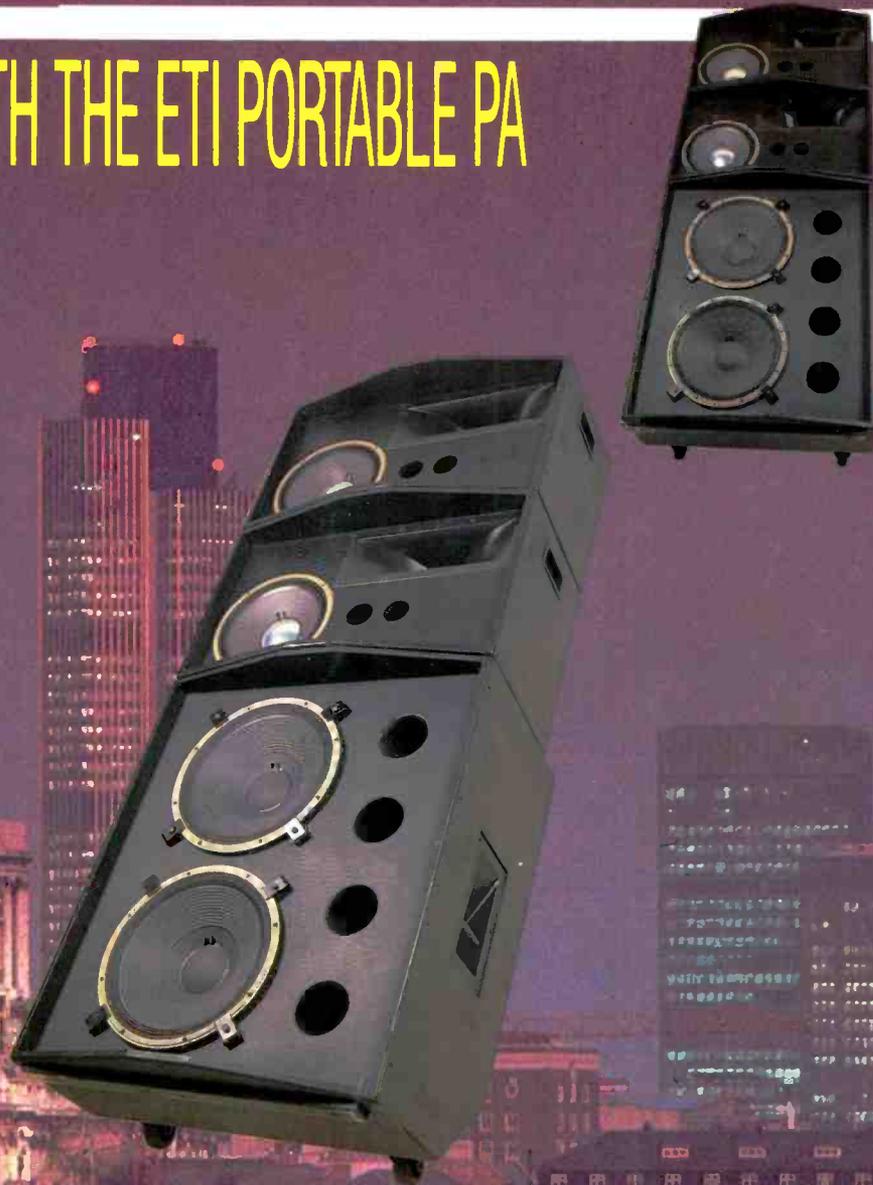
INTERNATIONAL

APRIL 1986

£1.20

ALMOST AN AUDIO SPECIAL

TAKE OFF WITH THE ETI PORTABLE PA



PLUS:

MATCHBOX AMP

MTE TEST PROBE

DIY DATA ENCRYPTION

DIGITAL ADVERT FILTER

MORE FREE PCB PROJECTS INSIDE
PLUS
AMAZING OFFER ON
DIGITAL PANEL
METERS

AUDIO... COMPUTING... MUSIC... RA... OTICS...

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

* PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T * PROMPT DELIVERIES * FRIENDLY SERVICE * LARGE S.A.E. 28p STAMP FOR CURRENT LIST

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

Now enjoy a world wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market, i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi, etc. When comparing prices, NOTE all models include Toroidal power supply, Integral heat sink, Glass fibre P.C.B. and Drive circuits to power compatible Vu meter. Open and short circuit proof.

Supplied ready built and tested.



OMP100 Mk II Bi-Polar Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms. Frequency Response 15Hz - 30KHz -3dB. T.H.D. 0.01%. S.N.R. -118dB. Sens for Max output 500mV at 10K. Size 355 x 115 x 65mm. PRICE £33.99 + £3.00 P&P.



OMP MF100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms. Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB. Damping Factor 80. Slew Rate 45V uS. T.H.D. Typical 0.002%. Input Sensitivity 500mV. S.N.R. -125dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm. PRICE £39.99 + £3.00 P&P.

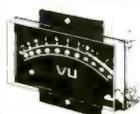


OMP MF200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms. Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB. Damping Factor 250. Slew Rate 50V uS. T.H.D. Typical 0.001%. Input Sensitivity 500mV. S.N.R. -130dB. Size 300 x 150 x 100mm. PRICE £62.99 + £3.50 P&P.



OMP MF300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms. Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB. Damping Factor 350. Slew Rate 60V uS. T.H.D. Typical 0.0008%. Input Sensitivity 500mV. S.N.R. -130dB. Size 330 x 147 x 102mm. PRICE £79.99 + £4.50 P&P.

NOTE: Mos-Fets are supplied as standard (100KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 500mV). If required P.A. version (50KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 775mV). Order: Standard or P.A.



VU METER Compatible with our four amplifiers detailed above. A very accurate visual display employing 11 L.F.D. diodes (7 green, 4 red) plus an additional on/off indicator. Sophisticated logic control circuits for very fast rise and decay times. Tough moulded plastic case with tinted acrylic front. Size 84 x 27 x 45mm. PRICE £8.50 + 50p P&P.

LOUDSPEAKERS 5" to 15" up to 400 WATTS R.M.S. Cabinet Fixing in stock. Huge selection of **McKenzie Loudspeakers** available including Cabinet Plans - Large S.A.E. (28p) for free details.



POWER RANGE
 8" 50 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi Disco. 20 oz magnet. 2" ally voice coil. Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6KHz. Sens. 92dB. PRICE £10.99. Available with black grille. £11.99. P&P £1.50 ea.
 12" 100 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi Disco. 50 oz magnet. 2" ally voice coil. Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Die cast chassis. White cone. Res. Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 95dB. PRICE £28.60 + £3.00 P&P ea.

McKENZIE
 12" 85 WATT R.M.S. C1285GP Lead guitar keyboard/Disco. 2" ally voice coil. Ally centre dome. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6.5KHz. Sens. 98dB. PRICE £28.70 + £3.00 P&P ea.
 12" 85 WATT R.M.S. C1285TC P.A. Disco. 2" ally voice coil. Twin cone. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. PRICE £29.80 + £3.00 P&P ea.
 15" 150 WATT R.M.S. C15 Bass Guitar Disco. 3" ally voice coil. Die cast chassis. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. PRICE £54.99 + £4.00 P&P ea.
 10" 60 WATT R.M.S. 1060GP Gen. Purpose/Lead Guitar/Keyboard/Mid. P.A. 2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 75Hz. Freq. Resp. to 7.5KHz. Sens. 99dB. PRICE £19.15 + £2.00 P&P.
 10" 200 WATT R.M.S. C10200GP Guitar, Keyboard, Disco. 2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 7KHz. Sens. 101dB. PRICE £51.00 + £3.00 P&P.
 15" 200 WATT R.M.S. C15200 High Power Bass. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 5KHz. Sens. 101dB. PRICE £59.45 + £4.00 P&P.
 15" 400 WATT R.M.S. C15400 High Power Bass. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 102dB. PRICE £85.00 + £4.00 P&P.

WEM
 5" 70 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc. 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 52Hz. Freq. Resp. to 5KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £19.99 + £1.50 P&P ea.
 8" 150 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc. 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 48Hz. Freq. Resp. to 5KHz. Sens. 92dB. PRICE £29.49 + £1.50 P&P ea.
 10" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco. Sound re-enforcement etc. 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 35Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 92dB. PRICE £33.49 + £2.00 P&P ea.
 11" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco. Sound re-enforcement etc. 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 35Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 94dB. PRICE £41.49 + £3.00 P&P ea.

SOUNDLAB (Full Range Twin Cone)
 5" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi Multiple Array Disco etc. 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 63Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 86dB. PRICE £9.99 + £1.00 P&P ea.
 6" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi Multiple Array Disco etc. 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 56Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £10.99 + £1.50 P&P ea.
 8" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi Multiple Array Disco etc. 1 1/2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 38Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P ea.
 10" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Disco etc. 1 1/2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 35Hz. Freq. Resp. to 15KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P.

PANTEC HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt). Price: £8.62 + 75p P&P.
3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled professional performance. Range up to 3 miles. 35 x 84 x 12mm (12 volt). Price: £14.49 + 75p P&P.
SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER 27MHz. Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22mm (9/12 volt). Price: £17.82. Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15mm (9/12 volt). Price: £11.29. P&P + 75p each. S.A.E. for complete list.



3 watt FM Transmitter

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 minimum. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME, SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVERNMENT BODIES, ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER VISA/ACCESS. C.O.D. ACCEPTED.



BURGLAR ALARM

Better to be 'Alarmed' than terrified. Thandar's famous 'Minder' Burglar Alarm System. Superior microwave principle. Supplied as three units, complete with interconnection cable. FULLY GUARANTEED.

Control Unit - Houses microwave radar unit, range up to 15 metres adjustable by sensitivity control. Three-position, key operated fascia switch - off - test - armed - 30 second exit and entry delay.

Indoor alarm - Electronic swept freq siren 104dB output.

Outdoor Alarm - Electronic swept freq siren 98dB output. Housed in a tamper-proof heavy duty metal case.

Both the control unit and outdoor alarm contain rechargeable batteries which provide full protection during mains failure. Power requirement 200-260 Volt AC 50/60Hz. Expandable with door sensors, panic buttons etc. Complete with instructions.

SAVE £138.00 Usual Price £228.85

BKE's PRICE £89.99 + £4.00 P&P

? Why buy a collection of self-assembly boards?

IDEAL for Work shops, Factories, Offices, Home etc. Supplied ready built.



OMP LINNET LOUDSPEAKERS

The very best in quality and value. Made specially to suit today's need for compactness with high sound output levels. Finished in hard wearing black vinyl with protective corners, grille and carry handle. All models 8 ohms. Full range 45Hz - 20KHz. Size 20" - 15" - 12". Watts R.M.S. per cabinet. Sensitivity 1W 1mtr dB.

OMP 12-100 Watts 100dB. Price £149.99

per pair.

OMP 12-200 Watts 102dB. Price £199.99

per pair. Delivery Securicor £8.00 per pair



OMP 19" STEREO RACK AMPS



Professional 19" cased Mos-Fet stereo amps. Used the World over in clubs, pubs, discos etc. With twin Vu meters, twin toroidal power supplies, XLR connections MF600 Fan cooled. Three models (Ratings R.M.S. into 4ohms). Input Sensitivity 775mV.
 MF200 (100 + 100)W. £169.00 Securicor
 MF400 (200 + 200)W. £228.85 Delivery
 MF600 (300 + 300)W. £274.85 £10.00

1 K-WATT SLIDE DIMMER

- * Control loads up to 1Kw
- * Compact Size 4" x 1" x 2"
- * Easy snap in fixing through panel cabinet cut out
- * Insulated plastic case
- * Full wave control using 8 amp triac
- * Conforms to BS800

* Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads. Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and disco's theatres etc.
 PRICE £13.99 - 75p P&P

BSR P295 ELECTRONIC TURNTABLE

- * Electronic speed control 45 & 33 1/3 r.p.m.
- * Plus Minus variable pitch control
- * Belt driven
- * Aluminium platter with strobed rim
- * Cue lever
- * Anti-skate (bias device)
- * Adjustable counter balance
- * Manual arm
- * Standard 1/2" cartridge fixings

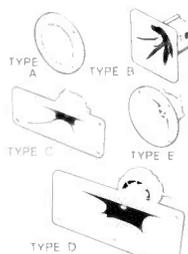
Supplied complete with cut out template • D.C. Operation 9.14V D.C. 65mA
 Price £36.99 + £3.00 P&P



ADC Q4 mag. cartridge for above. Price £4.99 ea. P&P 50p

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS MOTOROLA

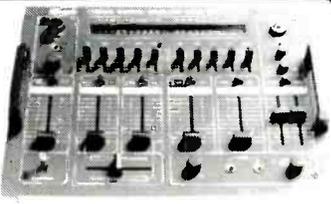
Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 Watts (more if 2 put in series) FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. Price £4.90 each + 40p P&P
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 each + 40p P&P
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £6.99 each + 40p P&P
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 each + 40p P&P
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 1/2" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 each + 40p P&P
LEVEL CONTROL Combines on a recessed mounting plate. Level control and cabinet input jack socket 85 x 85 mm. Price £3.99 + 40p P&P

STEREO DISCO MIXER

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 5 band L & R graphic equalisers and twin 10 segment L.E.D. Vu Meters. Many outstanding features. 5 Inputs with individual faders providing a useful combination of the following - 3 Turntables (Mag), 3 Mics, 4 Line plus Mic with talk over switch, Headphone Monitor, Pan Pot, L & R Master Output controls. Output 775mV. Size 360 x 280 x 90mm. Price £134.99 - £3.00 P&P



B. K. ELECTRONICS DEPT ETI
 UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,
 ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL: 0702-527572

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

APRIL 1986 VOL 15 NO 4



Gary Herman: Editor
Ian Pitt: Deputy Editor
Paul Chappell: Project Editor
Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator
Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager
Stuart Taylor:
 Classified Sales Executive
Debra Barrie: Copy Control
Dave Bradshaw: Group Editor
 — Electronics
Peter Welham: Publishing Director

PUBLISHED BY:
 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.
DISTRIBUTED BY:
 Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
 (British Isles)

PRINTED BY:
 The Garden City Press Ltd.
COVERS DESIGNED BY:
 Argus Press Design.
COVERS PRINTED BY:
 Alabaster Passmore.



Member of the
 Audit Bureau
 of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1986 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Subscription Rates: UK: £18.10. Overseas: £22.50. USA: \$29.50. Airmail: £49.50.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626.
 Telex 8811896.

FEATURES

- | | |
|--|---|
| DIGEST 7 | investigates efficiency and reliability among the eight bits. |
| Our leads are newsy. | |
| READ/WRITE 18 | CONSTANT CARE 32 |
| The ad-dressing on our letters make them tasty. | Graham Nalty asks how constant is constant? And that's current affairs. |
| TV OR NOT TV 26 | PRACTICAL DATA |
| Chris Giles looks at the chip that challenges TV and asks, 'Ever been Ad?' | ENCRYPTION 52 |
| | This circuit solution suggests a practical approach to scrambling your data on a BBC micro. |
| MICRO EXPANSION 29 | TECH TIPS 55 |
| Part Two of Mike Barwise's series | Are these tips the leading edge? |

PROJECTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| PORTABLE PA — THE DC-DC CONVERTER 19 | runs cold and a Frequency Meter module to match last month's Capacitance Meter module. |
| John Linsley Hood got carried away designing a PA amp you could carry away. | |
| MATCHBOX AMP 40 | 6809 SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER 49 |
| The spirit of Clive Sinclair lives on in this tiny amp with not-so-tiny power. | G. Mills takes a close look at the microprocessor and graphics chip at the heart of the system and ends up with a brief software survey. |
| FREE PCB PROJECTS 42 | Due to illness, a number of items scheduled for this month's ETI have had to be held over. We especially regret not being able to run the constructional details for the digital sound sampler digital board which should now appear next month. Our apologies to our readers. |
| Three free PCB projects (try saying that quickly) to delight you: a TTL-level touch switch, a Temperature Alarm to warn you when your bath | |

ETCETERA

- | | |
|---|--|
| REVIEWS 61 | PLAYBACK 62 |
| Andy Armstrong assesses some teaching kits. | Vivian Capel finds some unexpected stereo. |
| OPEN CHANNEL 62 | ALF'S PUZZLE 61 |
| Keith Brindley comin' at you. | Alf discovers free electricity. |
| TRAINS OF THOUGHT 62 | CROSSWORD 66 |
| Roger Amos tracks down an idea. | |

INFORMATION

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SPECIAL OFFERS 11/13 | PCB SERVICE 58 |
| NEXT MONTH'S ETI 14 | READERS' SERVICES 60 |
| COMPETITION 45 | CLASSIFIED ADS 64 |
| FOIL PATTERNS 56 | AD INDEX 66 |

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

250 High Street, WATFORD, WD1 2AN, HERTS.
 MAIL ORDER & RETAIL SHOP
 Tel: (0923) 37774 Tlx. 8956095 WATFRD

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW & FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND CHEQUES, P.O.s & BANK DRAFT OR ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE & VISA CARD NUMBER WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. P&P ADD \$1 TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS. POSTAGE CHARGED AT COST AIR/SURFACE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including P&P. We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Ample Free Car parking space available.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values in uF) 500V: 10uF 52; 47 78p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7 8p 10 10p, 15, 22 12p; 33 15p; 47 12p; 68 20p; 100 19p; 220 26p; 1000 70p; 2200 99p; 50V: 68 20p; 100 17p; 220 24p; 40V: 22 9p; 33 12p; 330 47 32p; 1000 48p; 2200 90p; 25V: 1.5, 4.7, 10, 22, 47 8p; 100 11p; 150 22p; 220 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680 100 34p; 1500 42p; 2200 50p; 3300 76p; 4700 92p; 18V: 47, 68, 100 9p; 125 12p; 330 16p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 2200 28p; 4700 72p.

TAG-END CAPACITORS: 63V: 2200 120p; 3300 145p; 4700 245p; 50V: 2200 95p; 3300 150p; 40V: 4700 160p; 25V: 2200 70p; 3300 85p; 4000 770p; 10,000 250p; 15,000 270p; 16V: 22,000 150p.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type
 400V: 1nF, 1.5nF, 2nF, 3nF, 4nF, 6nF 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 1uF 68p; 2uF 82p; 1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n, 100n 42p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V
 10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 8p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 15p; 680n 19p; 1uF 40p; 2uF 48p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
 35V: 0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68 22p; 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p; 10 28p; 18V: 2.2, 3.3 16p; 4.7, 6.8 18p; 10 22p; 15 30p; 22 45p; 33 47 50p; 100 95p; 10V: 1.5, 2.2, 2.6p; 3.3, 4.7 50p; 100 80p; 6V: 100 55p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
 400V: 1nF, 2, 4, 4nF, 10 6p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 9p; 50V: 47n 12p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V:
 Range: 0.5pF to 10nF 4p
 15nF, 22nF 33nF, 47nF 5p
 100nF/20V 7p 200nF/6V 8p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
 10pF to 1nF 6p; 1.5nF to 12nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (Values in pF):
 2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180pF
 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 800, 800, 820
 1000, 1200, 1600, 2200
 3300, 4700pF

MINIATURE TRIMMERS Capacitors
 2 to 6pF, 2 to 10 22p
 2-25pF 5-65pF 30p
 10-88pF 36p

RESISTORS Carbon Film, miniature, Hi-Stab, 5%:
 0.25W 2n2 - 10M E24 3p 1p
 0.5W 2n2 - 4M7 E12 3p 1p
 1W 2n2 - 10M E12 6p 4p
 2W Metal Film 510 - 1M E24 6p 4p
 1% Metal Film 510 - 1M E24 5p 4p
 100% price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed.

RESISTORS NETWORK S.I.L.
 7 Commoned: (6 pins) 100n, 680n, 1K 2k2, 4k7, 10k, 47k, 100k 18p
 8 Commoned: (6 pins) 150n, 180n, 270n, 330n, 1K, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 6K8, 10K, 22K, 47K & 100K 20p.

DIODES

AA119	8	BB105B	40	75107/8	95
AA129	10	BB106	40	75110	90
AA130	8			75114/5	150
BA100	10			75121/2	130
BY105	15			75150	125
BY126	12			75154	125
CR033	198			75158	150
OA9	10	1A/50V	18	6520A	110
OA47	10	1A/100V	20	6520B	110
OA70	10	1A/400V	25	6520C	110
OA100	10	1A/600V	29	6520D	110
OA81	10	2A/50V	28	6520E	110
OA85	10	2A/200V	40	6520F	110
OA90	8	2A/400V	52	6520G	110
OA91	8	2A/600V	50	6520H	110
OA95	8	6A/100V	83	6520I	110
OA200	8	6A/400V	98	6520J	110
IN914	4	10A/600V	298	75451/2	50
IN916	5	25A/200V	240	75452/2	65
IN4001/2	6	25A/600V	396		
IN4003	6	BY164	56		
IN4004/5	6				
IN4006/7	6				
IN4148	4				
IN5401	12	5A/40V	32	6847	60
IN5402	16	5A/400V	40	6848	60
IN5403	16	5A/600V	48	6849	60
IN5404	16	6A/300V	60	6850	60
IN5405	16	6A/400V	68	6851	60
IN5406	16	6A/600V	76	6852	60
IN5407	16	6A/800V	84	6853	60
IN5408	16	6A/1000V	92	6854	60
IN5409	16	6A/1200V	100	6855	60
IN5410	16	6A/1400V	108	6856	60
IN5411	16	6A/1600V	116	6857	60
IN5412	16	6A/1800V	124	6858	60
IN5413	16	6A/2000V	132	6859	60
IN5414	16	6A/2200V	140	6860	60
IN5415	16	6A/2400V	148	6861	60
IN5416	16	6A/2600V	156	6862	60
IN5417	16	6A/2800V	164	6863	60
IN5418	16	6A/3000V	172	6864	60
IN5419	16	6A/3200V	180	6865	60
IN5420	16	6A/3400V	188	6866	60
IN5421	16	6A/3600V	196	6867	60
IN5422	16	6A/3800V	204	6868	60
IN5423	16	6A/4000V	212	6869	60
IN5424	16	6A/4200V	220	6870	60
IN5425	16	6A/4400V	228	6871	60
IN5426	16	6A/4600V	236	6872	60
IN5427	16	6A/4800V	244	6873	60
IN5428	16	6A/5000V	252	6874	60
IN5429	16	6A/5200V	260	6875	60
IN5430	16	6A/5400V	268	6876	60
IN5431	16	6A/5600V	276	6877	60
IN5432	16	6A/5800V	284	6878	60
IN5433	16	6A/6000V	292	6879	60
IN5434	16	6A/6200V	300	6880	60
IN5435	16	6A/6400V	308	6881	60
IN5436	16	6A/6600V	316	6882	60
IN5437	16	6A/6800V	324	6883	60
IN5438	16	6A/7000V	332	6884	60
IN5439	16	6A/7200V	340	6885	60
IN5440	16	6A/7400V	348	6886	60
IN5441	16	6A/7600V	356	6887	60
IN5442	16	6A/7800V	364	6888	60
IN5443	16	6A/8000V	372	6889	60
IN5444	16	6A/8200V	380	6890	60
IN5445	16	6A/8400V	388	6891	60
IN5446	16	6A/8600V	396	6892	60
IN5447	16	6A/8800V	404	6893	60
IN5448	16	6A/9000V	412	6894	60
IN5449	16	6A/9200V	420	6895	60
IN5450	16	6A/9400V	428	6896	60
IN5451	16	6A/9600V	436	6897	60
IN5452	16	6A/9800V	444	6898	60
IN5453	16	6A/10000V	452	6899	60
IN5454	16	6A/10200V	460	6900	60
IN5455	16	6A/10400V	468	6901	60
IN5456	16	6A/10600V	476	6902	60
IN5457	16	6A/10800V	484	6903	60
IN5458	16	6A/11000V	492	6904	60
IN5459	16	6A/11200V	500	6905	60
IN5460	16	6A/11400V	508	6906	60
IN5461	16	6A/11600V	516	6907	60
IN5462	16	6A/11800V	524	6908	60
IN5463	16	6A/12000V	532	6909	60
IN5464	16	6A/12200V	540	6910	60
IN5465	16	6A/12400V	548	6911	60
IN5466	16	6A/12600V	556	6912	60
IN5467	16	6A/12800V	564	6913	60
IN5468	16	6A/13000V	572	6914	60
IN5469	16	6A/13200V	580	6915	60
IN5470	16	6A/13400V	588	6916	60
IN5471	16	6A/13600V	596	6917	60
IN5472	16	6A/13800V	604	6918	60
IN5473	16	6A/14000V	612	6919	60
IN5474	16	6A/14200V	620	6920	60
IN5475	16	6A/14400V	628	6921	60
IN5476	16	6A/14600V	636	6922	60
IN5477	16	6A/14800V	644	6923	60
IN5478	16	6A/15000V	652	6924	60
IN5479	16	6A/15200V	660	6925	60
IN5480	16	6A/15400V	668	6926	60
IN5481	16	6A/15600V	676	6927	60
IN5482	16	6A/15800V	684	6928	60
IN5483	16	6A/16000V	692	6929	60
IN5484	16	6A/16200V	700	6930	60
IN5485	16	6A/16400V	708	6931	60
IN5486	16	6A/16600V	716	6932	60
IN5487	16	6A/16800V	724	6933	60
IN5488	16	6A/17000V	732	6934	60
IN5489	16	6A/17200V	740	6935	60
IN5490	16	6A/17400V	748	6936	60
IN5491	16	6A/17600V	756	6937	60
IN5492	16	6A/17800V	764	6938	60
IN5493	16	6A/18000V	772	6939	60
IN5494	16	6A/18200V	780	6940	60
IN5495	16	6A/18400V	788	6941	60
IN5496	16	6A/18600V	796	6942	60
IN5497	16	6A/18800V	804	6943	60
IN5498	16	6A/19000V	812	6944	60
IN5499	16	6A/19200V	820	6945	60
IN5500	16	6A/19400V	828	6946	60
IN5501	16	6A/19600V	836	6947	60
IN5502	16	6A/19800V	844	6948	60
IN5503	16	6A/20000V	852	6949	60
IN5504	16	6A/20200V	860	6950	60
IN5505	16	6A/20400V	868	6951	60
IN5506	16	6A/20600V	876	6952	60
IN5507	16	6A/20800V	884	6953	60
IN5508	16	6A/21000V	892	6954	60
IN5509	16	6A/21200V	900	6955	60
IN5510	16	6A/21400V	908	6956	60
IN5511	16	6A/21600V	916	6957	60
IN5512	16	6A/21800V	924	6958	60
IN5513	16	6A/22000V	932	6959	60
IN5514	16	6A/22200V	940	6960	60
IN5515	16	6A/22400V	948	6961	60
IN5516	16	6A/22600V	956	6962	60
IN5517	16	6A/22800V	964	6963	60
IN5518	16				

SWITCHES TOGGLE 2A 250V SPST 35p DPDP 48p SP-MINI TOGGLE SPST on/off 85p SPDT cover 84p SPDT centre of 85p SPDT biased both ways 105p DPDT 6 tags 80p DPDT centre of 88p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/on/on 185p 4-pole 2 way 220p SLIDE 250V: DPDT 1A c/r 4p DPDT 1A c/r 15p DPDT 1A 13p PUSHBUTTON 6A With 10mm Button SPDT latching 150p DPDT latching 200p DPDT moment 200p Mini Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p DIGITAL Switch Assorted Colours 75p each ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40 KHz 475p GAS/SMOKE DETECTORS TGS812 or TGS813 £6 each Holders for above 40p	DIP SWITCHES (SPST) 4 way 65p; 6 way 80p; 8 way 85p; 10 way 125p (SPDT) 4 way 190p ROTARY SWITCHES (Adjustable Stop type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way 2 pole/2 to 6 way 3 pole/2 to 4 way 4 pole/2 to 3 way 48p ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 88p ROTARY: (Make-a-switch) Make a multiway switch. Shunting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 90p WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism 1 pole/12 way 2 pole/6 way 3 pole/4 way 4 pole/3 way 6p/2 way 65p Spacers 4p. Screen 6p.	VEROBOARD 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 95p 2 1/2 x 5 110p 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 110p 3 1/4 x 5 125p 4 x 17 420p 4 x 17 590p VQ Board 195p DIP Board 395p Vero Strip 85p VERO PINS per 100 Single ended 55p Double ended 60p Wire-wrap S/E155p Wire-wrap D/E255p PEN Pen + Spool 380p Spare spool 75p Combs 8p FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 125p + 50p p&p DALCO ETCH RESIST PEN Plus spare tip 100p	IDC CONNECTORS PCB Plugs with Pins 5mm Female Header 9mm Card Edge Conclt 10 way 65p 65p 65p 100p 16 way 75p 75p 80p 100p 20 way 90p 90p 95p 185p 25 way 105p 110p 115p 230p 34 way 115p 130p 135p 320p 40 way 140p 145p 150p 335p 50 way 185p 170p 175p 350p 60 way 195p 210p 225p 495p	PANEL METERS FSD 60 x 46 x 35mm 0-50uA 0-100uA 0-500uA 0-1mA 0-5mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-1A 0-2A 0-25V 0-50V 0-300V AC 520p	RELAYS Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount. SINGLE POLE Changeover RL-91 205R Coil, 12V DC (10V5 to 19.5V), 10A at 30V DC or 250V AC 195p DOUBLE POLE Changeover, 6A 30V DC or 250V AC RL-113 53R Coil, 6V DC (5V4 to 9V9) 190p RL-111 205R Coil, 12V DC (10V7 to 19V5) 185p RL-114 740R Coil, 24V DC (22V to 37V) 200p	
ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER 10A/250V SPDT 35p ROCKER 10A/250V DPDT c/r 95p ROCKER 10A/250V DPST with neon 85p THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p BCD Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin Single ended DIP (Header/Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header/Plug) Jumper 12 inches 195p 215p 315p 480p 24 inches 290p 335p 345p 520p 3ft 290p 370p 480p 520p IDC Female Header Socket Jumper Leads 36 20 pin 26 pin 34 pin 40 pin Single ended 180p 200p 260p 300p Double ended 290p 370p 480p 525p	ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER 10A/250V SPDT 35p ROCKER 10A/250V DPDT c/r 95p ROCKER 10A/250V DPST with neon 85p THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p BCD Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin Single ended DIP (Header/Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header/Plug) Jumper 12 inches 195p 215p 315p 480p 24 inches 290p 335p 345p 520p 3ft 290p 370p 480p 520p IDC Female Header Socket Jumper Leads 36 20 pin 26 pin 34 pin 40 pin Single ended 180p 200p 260p 300p Double ended 290p 370p 480p 525p	COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre Single-sided Double 6" x 6" 100p 125p 6" x 12" 175p 225p	EURO CONNECTORS Gold Flashed Contacts Female Socket 9 15 25 37 Male Pins 9 15 25 37 Plug Angle Pins DIN41617 125p — — 175p DIN41612 200p — 175p 185p DIN41612 2 x 32 A + B 2 x 32 A + C 225p — 185p 210p DIN41612 3 x 32 A + B + C 280p 290p 295p 300p	CRYSTALS 32.768KHz 100 100KHz 400 200KHz 370 455KHz 370 1MHz 285 1.008MHz 275 1.28MHz 450 1.8MHz 200 1.8MHz 545 1.8432M 210 2.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.12MHz 240 3.278M 150 3.5794M 95 3.6864M 300 4.0MHz 140 4.032MHz 290 4.19430M 150 4.433619M 100 4.608MHz 200 4.80MHz 200 5.0MHz 150 5.185MHz 300 5.2428MHz 390 6.0MHz 140 7.14MHz 140 6.5536MHz 225 7.0MHz 150 7.1628MHz 175 7.328MHz 250 7.68MHz 200 8.0MHz 140 8.089333M 395 8.86723M 175 9.00MHz 200 10.0MHz 170 10.24MHz 200 10.5MHz 250 10.7MHz 150 12.0MHz 100 12.528MHz 300 14.31814M 170 15.0MHz 155 16.0MHz 200 18.0MHz 150 18.432M 150 19.968MHz 150 20.0MHz 150 24.0MHz 150 24.930MHz 325 26.59M 150 27.648M 170 27.45M 180 38.6667M 240 48.0MHz 240 100.0MHz 295	ASTEC UHF MODULATORS Standard 6MHz 375p Wideband 8MHz 550p BUZZERS miniature, solid-state 6V, 9V & 12V 70p PIEZO TRANSDUCERS FB2720 70p	LOUDSPEAKERS Miniature, 0.3W 8 2in, 3in, 2in, 3in 80p 2 1/2in, 4in, 6in or 8in 80p 6" x 4" 8in 200p 9" x 5" 8in 225p 8" x 5" 8in 250p
TRANSFORMERS 3-0-3V 6-0-6V 9-0-9V 12-0-12V 15-0-15V @ 100mA 130p PCB mounting, Miniature, Split bobbin 3VA 2x6V/0.25A, 2x9V/0.15A, 2x12V/0.12A, 2x15V/0.2A 235p 6VA 2x6V/0.5A, 2x9V/0.3A, 2x12V/0.25A, 2x15V/0.2A 280p Standard Split Bobbin type 6VA 2x6V/0.5A, 2x9V/0.4A, 2x12V/0.2A, 2x15V/0.25A 250p 12VA 2x4.5V/1A3, 2x5V-1A, 2x9V/0.6A, 2x12V/0.5A, 2x15V/0.4A, 2x20V/0.3A 345p (50p p&p) 24VA 2x6V/1.5A, 2x9V/1.2A, 2x12V/1A, 2x15V/0.8A, 2x20V/0.6A 385p (60p p&p) 50VA 2x6V/4A, 2x9V/2.5A, 2x12V/2A, 2x15V/1.5A, 2x20V/1.2A, 2x25V/1A, 2x30V/0.8A 520p (60p p&p) 50VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +25V, -5V, -12V at 1A 620p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V/4A, 2x15V/3A, 2x20V/2A 955p (75p) 2x25V/2A, 2x30V/1.5A, 2x50V/1A 955p (75p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge	VOLTAGE REGULATORS 1A TO220 Plastic Casing +ve -ve 5V 7805 45p 7905 50p 12V 7812 45p 7908 50p 15V 7815 45p 7912 50p 18V 7818 45p 7915 50p 24V 7824 45p 7918 50p 7924 50p 100mA TO92 Plastic package 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 45p 6V 78L06 30p — 8V 78L08 30p — 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 45p 15V 78L15 50p 79L15 45p IC17660 245p RC4195 375p RC4195 180p LM309K 135p LM317K 250p LM323K 450p LM337 175p LM723 Var 30p 78S40 225p	SOLDERCON 30p Ideal for making SIL or DIL Sockets 100 pins 35p 500 pins 100p	ALUM BOXES 3 x 2 x 1 85p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 100p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 103p 4 x 4 x 2 105p 4 x 4 x 2 1/2 120p 5 x 4 x 1 1/2 98p 5 x 4 x 2 1/2 120p 5 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 90p 5 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/2 130p 6 x 4 x 2 120p 6 x 4 x 3 150p 7 x 4 x 3 180p 8 x 6 x 3 210p 10 x 4 x 3 240p 10 x 7 x 3 275p 12 x 5 x 3 280p 12 x 8 x 3 295p	'D' CONNECTORS Male Solder lugs 55p 80p 120p 150p Angle pins 110p 175p 225p 300p PCB pins 100p 100p 180p 250p Female Solder lugs 90p 125p 180p 275p Angle pins 150p 200p 280p 390p PCB pins 100p 125p 195p 355p Covers 75p 70p 70p 85p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p Socket 480p	AMPHENOL CONNECTORS IDC SOLDER 24 way IEEE plug 485p 480p 24 way IEEE skt 485p 480p 36 way Centronics plug 375p 390p 36 way Centronics skt 480p 450p	VIDEO MONITORS ● ZENITH — 12" Green, Hi-Resolution Popular £72 ● MICROVITEC 1431 Standard Res. Colour RGB input 14" incl cable £179 ● MICROVITEC 1451 14" Medium resolution £229 ● KAGA 12" Med-res RGB Colour. Has flicker-free characters. Ideal for BBC, Apple, VIC, etc £225 (car £7) ● KAGA 12" As above but Hi-Resolution £310 (car £7) ● Connecting Lead for KAGA £3 Carriage £7 Securicor
CMOS 4075 25 4543 65 4076 60 4548 40 4077 25 4549 390 4001 20 4078 25 4553 210 4002 20 4081 20 4554 180 4006 70 4082 20 4555 50 4007 25 4085 60 4556 50 4008 60 4086 60 4557 250 4009 40 4089 120 4558 120 4010 40 4093 25 4559 340 4011 20 4094 70 4560 110 4012 70 4095 70 4561 110 4013 30 4096 100 4562 350 4014 50 4097 28 4566 180 4015 40 4098 70 4568 250 4016 25 4099 110 4569 175 4017 45 4100 95 4572 45 4018 55 4161 98 4580 255 4019 38 4163 96 4581 125 4020 50 4163 96 4582 99 4021 55 4174 96 4583 100 4022 60 4175 105 4584 40 4023 20 4184 105 4585 85 4024 35 4408 85 4597 330 4025 20 4409 85 4599 155 4026 90 4410 725 4600 90 4027 30 4411 750 4600 95 4028 40 4412 805 4600 95 4029 45 4415 590 4610 215 4030 20 4419 280 4610 130 4031 125 4422 770 4610 140 4032 65 4435 850 4610 130 4033 130 4440 960 4610 120 4034 145 4450 960 4610 125 4035 70 4451 350 4610 105 4036 250 4490 450 4610 75 4037 115 4500 395 4610 325 4038 75 4501 40 4610 100 4039 270 4502 90 4610 235 4040 45 4503 45 4610 240 4041 55 4504 100 4611 194 4042 45 4505 35 4612 85 4044 45 4506 100 4613 100 4043 45 4507 45 4614 75 4045 110 4508 130 4615 75 4046 60 4510 55 4616 220 4047 50 4511 55 4617 80 4048 50 4512 55 4618 75 4049 25 4513 150 4619 90 4050 25 4514 115 4619 70 4051 50 4515 115 4619 75 4052 50 4516 55 4620 44 4053 60 4517 275 4620 198 4054 70 4518 50 4620 140 4055 70 4519 35 4621 220 4056 65 4520 50 4622 220 4057 1000 4521 110 4623 588 4058 400 4522 125 4060 70 4526 70 4061 50 4527 80 4062 988 4528 44 4063 80 4529 80 4066 25 4530 90 4067 230 4531 120 4068 20 4532 65 4069 20 4533 360 4070 25 4536 250 4071 20 4538 70 4072 20 4539 80 4073 20 4541 95	OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDs with clips TL209 10 TL211 GRN 14 TL212 Yel 14 TL220 2 Red 12 2 Green, Yellow or Amber 14 02 Bi-colour 14 Red/Green 100p Green/Yellow 115p 02 Tri-colour Red/Green/Yellow 85 Hi-Brightness Red 58 High-Bri Green or Yel 68 Flashing red 50 02 red 55 Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow 30 Rectangle Stackable LEDs Red/Green/Yellow 18 Red 18 Green or yellow 22 LD271 Infra Red 48 SFH285 Detector 118 TL32 Infra Red 52 TL78 Detector 55 TL38 50 TL100 75 BARGRAPH Red 10 segments 275	ISOLATORS IL74 75 ILD74 145 ILQ74 275 TL111/2/4 70 TL111/2/4 70 ILCT6 Darlington 135 LCO 4 Digits 125 4N33 Photo Darlington 136	TURNED PIN Low Profile Professional DIL SOCKETS 8 pin 18p 14 pin 23p 16 pin 28p 18 pin 31p 20 pin 37p 22 pin 39p 24 pin 52p 28 pin 50p 40 pin 72p	SPECIAL OFFER 1+ 10+ 2764-250Ns 195p 185p 27128-250Ns 295p 285p 6264LP-150Ns 395p 385p	COMPUTER CORNER ● EPSON FX80 Printer £299 ● EPSON FX100 Printer £429 ● EPSON LX80 Printer £210 ● CENTRONICS (NL0) Printer £195 ● KAGA TAXAN KP10 Printer £335 ● KAGA TAXAN KP910 Printer £315 ● BROTHER HR15 Daislywriter Cable for above printers to interface with BBC Micro £7 ● TEX EPROM ERASER — Erases up to 25 Eproms. Has a built in safety switch. £30 ● SPARE UV Lamp Bulb £8 ● C12 Computer CASSETTES in Library cases 32p ● 8 1/2" & 9 1/2" Fan Fold paper (1000 sheets) £7 (Carr. 150p) (Securicor Carriage charge on printers is £7) CALL IN AT OUR SHOP FOR A DEMONSTRATION ON ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS. BE SATISFIED BEFORE YOU BUY OR WRITE IN FOR OUR DESCRIPTIVE MICRO PERIPHERALS LEAFLET	SPDOS The only professional Disc Interface for the Spectrum Micro. SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH for ONLY £75
CMOS 4075 25 4543 65 4076 60 4548 40 4077 25 4549 390 4001 20 4078 25 4553 210 4002 20 4081 20 4554 180 4006 70 4082 20 4555 50 4007 25 4085 60 4556 50 4008 60 4086 60 4557 250 4009 40 4089 120 4558 120 4010 40 4093 25 4559 340 4011 20 4094 70 4560 110 4012 70 4095 70 4561 110 4013 30 4096 100 4562 350 4014 50 4097 28 4566 180 4015 40 4098 70 4568 250 4016 25 4099 110 4569 175 4017 45 4100 95 4572 45 4018 55 4161 98 4580 255 4019 38 4163 96 4581 125 4020 50 4163 96 4582 99 4021 55 4174 96 4583 100 4022 60 4175 105 4584 40 4023 20 4184 105 4585 85 4024 35 4408 85 4597 330 4025 20 4409 85 4599 155 4026 90 4410 725 4600 90 4027 30 4411 750 4600 95 4028 40 4412 805 4600 95 4029 45 4415 590 4610 215 4030 20 4419 280 4610 130 4031 125 4422 770 4610 140 4032 65 4435 850 4610 130 4033 130 4440 960 4610 120 4034 145 4450 960 4610 125 4035 70 4451 350 4610 105 4036 250 4490 450 4610 75 4037 115 4500 395 4610 325 4038 75 4501 40 4610 100 4039 270 4502 90 4610 235 4040 45 4503 45 4610 240 4041 55 4504 100 4611 194 4042 45 4505 35 4612 85 4044 45 4506 100 4613 100 4043 45 4507 45 4614 75 4045 110 4508 130 4615 75 4046 60 4510 55 4616 220 4047 50 4511 55 4617 80 4048 50 4512 55 4618 75 4049 25 4513 150 4619 90 4050 25 4514 115 4619 70 4051 50 4515 115 4619 75 4052 50 4516 55 4620 44 4053 60 4517 275 4620 198 4054 70 4518 50 4620 140 4055 70 4519 35 4621 220 4056 65 4520 50 4622 220 4057 1000 4521 110 4623 588 4058 400 4522 125 4060 70 4526 70 4061 50 4527 80 4062 988 4528 44 4063 80 4529 80 4066 25 4530 90 4067 230 4531 120 4068 20 4532 65 4069 20 4533 360 4070 25 4536 250 4071 20 4538 70 4072 20 4539 80 4073 20 4541 95	OPTO OC71 120 OR512 85 ORP61 86 3 x 1 Red CA 150 3 x 1 Green CA 150 LCD 3 1/2 Digits 498 LCD 4 Digits 530 LCD 6 Digits 625 Reflective Switch 225 SLOTTED Optical Switch similar to RS Comp 2's 295	5 1/4" DRIVES for the BBC Micro (All Drives are supplied cased with Power Supply and Utilities Disc) ● CS200 — Epson Single 200K, 40 track Double sided £89 ● CS400S — Mitsubishi Single 400K, Double sided 40/80 track switchable £103 ● CD400 — Epson dual 400K, 40 track, Double sided £140 ● CD800S — Mitsubishi dual 800K, Double sided 40/80 track switchable £186 ● TWIN Disc drive case with Power supply and Cables to house your own drives £35 ● All Single Drives with Power supply are supplied in a twin case for later inclusion of a second drive. ● DISC INTERFACE KIT complete £59 ● DFS Manual (comprehensive) (NO VAT) £7	BBC MICRO WORDPROCESSING EXAMPLE PACKAGE A complete wordprocessing package (which can be heavily modified to your requirements, maintaining large discount). We supply everything you need to get a BBC Micro running as a word-processor. Please call in for a demonstration. Example Package: BBC Model B Plus, Watford DDFS+ upgrade, Wordwise Rom, Twin 800K Mitsubishi drives in beige, Zenith 12" Hi-res. monitor (Green), Brother HR15 daisywheel printer, Database & Spreadsheet software, 10 Discs, 500 sheets fan-fold paper, 4 way mains trailing sockets, manuals, leads & a carrying for the BBC. Only: £999			

Rapid Electronics

**Unit 1,
Hill Farm Industrial Estate
Boxted, Colchester
Essex CO4 5RD**

Fast component distribution

**Telephone orders: 0206 36412
Telex: 987756**



LINEAR		ICM7555	85	ML924	290	SL486	240	TL084	90
555 CMOS	55	LM387	90	ML926	290	SL490	280	TL170	50
556 CMOS	150	LM393	45	ML926	275	SN76477	380	TL170	50
709	35	LM711	48	ML927	275	SPO256AL2	425	ULN20003	80
741	16	LM301A	90	LM725	270	TBA800	70	ULN2803	130
748	35	LM311	45	LM741	18	NE531	135	TBA810	35
AY-3-8910	390	LM318	110	LM747	60	NE555	20	TBA820M	60
AY-3-8912	430	LM324	40	LM1458	35	NE556	45	TC9A40	60
CA304C	60	LM334Z	85	LM2917	170	NE556	95	TDA1022	270
CA3080E	65	LM335Z	130	LM3909	85	NE566	95	TL061	40
CA3130E	75	LM339	40	LM3914	190	NE567	100	TL062	65
CA3140E	38	LM348	60	LM3915	190	NE570	230	TL064	45
CA3240E	100	LM358	40	LM13600	100	NE571	196	TL071	32
ICL7106	680	LM377	210	MC3302	75	NE5532	160	TL072	55
ICL7611	100	LM380	80	MC3340	130	NE5534	105	TL074	105
ICL8038	395	LM381	130	MC3418	330	RC1418	65	TL081	28
ICL8211A	200	LM382	130	ML922N	415	RC4558	45	TL082	45

BREADBOARDS

Protoboard breadboards are extremely useful for quick construction of electronic circuits without soldering. All sockets are on a 2.54mm pitch enabling DIL circuits and a wide range of components to be plugged in to the board. The contact pattern contains two separate contact groups each of rows of 5 interconnected contact sockets. Bus strips are provided for power use. All contact positions are clearly marked on an alphanumeric grid. Supplied complete with approx. 20 layout sheets. Two sizes are available:

length	width	tie points	rows	max no. 16 pin devices	prices
80mm	60mm	390	29	3	395p
172mm	65mm	840	64	7	695p

CAPACITORS

Mini polyester 63V DC type
1n, 2n2, 4n7, 10n, 22n, 56n, 47n, 100n, 6p, 220n, 9p, 470n, 13p

Electronic, Radial head type
1u, 2u2, 4u7 @ 83V 5p, 100u, 22u, 4, 25V 5p, 47u, 25V 7p, 100u, 25V 8p, 220u, 25V 13p, 470u, 16V 14p, 1000u, 16V 20p, 1000u, 25V 30p, 2200u, 16V 34p, 2200u, 25V 42p.

Tantalum bead
0.1u, 0.47u, 1u @ 35V 6p, 2u, 2, 25V 6p, 4u7 @ 25V 8p, 10u @ 25V 14p, 22u @ 16V 18p, 47u @ 16V 40p, Ceramic disc 50V, 100p-10n 3p each, 100n 25V 6p.

TRANSISTORS		BC214L	10	BD131	40	MPF102	40	TIP24A	45	2N2904A	28
AC127	30	BC148	10	BD132	40	MPSA12	29	TIP120	60	2N2905	28
AC128	30	BC169C	10	BD139	35	TIP29A	35	TIP121	60	2N2905A	28
AC176	25	BC171	10	BC227	6	BD140	35	TIP122	60	2N2907	24
AC187	25	BC178	16	BC328	6	BF180	35	TIP295	70	2N2907A	28
AC188	25	BC179	18	BC337	6	BF244B	35	TIP305	60	2N2926	20
BC107	10	BC182	10	BC338	14	BF337	35	TIP30A	35	2N3053	28
BC107B	12	BC182L	10	BC347	5	BFY51	25	TIP31A	35	2N3053	28
BC108	10	BC183	10	BC348	5	BFY52	27	TIP34A	70	2N3054	55
BC108C	12	BC183L	10	BC349	10	BRV39	50	TIP34C	35	2N3055	50
BC109	10	BC184	10	BC357	5	BSY55A	30	TIP35A	105	2N3072	9
BC109C	12	BC184L	10	BC358	5	BU208	170	TIP35C	125	2N3073	10
BC140	29	BC212	10	BC359	5	MJ2955	99	TIP36A	115	2N3074	9
BC141	30	BC212L	10	BC371	16	MJE305	50	TIP36C	130	2N3076	30
BC142	28	BC213	10	BCY72	16	MJE3055	70	TIP41A	45	2N3077	30
BC143	30	BC213L	10								

MICRO		27128-250	320	6800	200	6522	330
2716	310	27256-250	480	6802	280	6532	520
2532	380	6116LP3	150	6809	600	6551	540
2732	280	6254LP15	320	6810	140	8085A	320
2732	280	4164-15	160	6821	140	8156	380
2732	280	41256-15	320	6840	360	8251	350
2764-2BC	240	280A CTP	270	6850	680	8253	370
	240	280A SIO	700	6852	240	8255	320
	240	280A DMA	700	6852	500	8259	400
				6860	100	MC1488	60
				6502	370	MC1489	60

IDC CONNECTORS

PCB plug, PCB edge conn

16 way	20 way	26 way	34 way	40 way
80	90	110	120	140
95	95	105	120	150
90	90	105	130	165
90	90	105	130	165

RESISTORS

Carbon film
1/4W 5% 4.7ohm-10M 2p 1p
1/2W 5% 4.7ohm-4M7 3p 2p
Metal film
1/4W 1% 10ohm-1M 3p 3p
25+ price applies to 25+ per value.
SIL resistor networks
8 resistor 9 pin type 20p

COMPONENT KITS

Our component kits offer a considerable saving when buying a complete range of components. Ideally suited for re-stocking etc.

0.25W Resistor kit. Contains 1000 0.25W 5% resistors from 4.7ohms thru to 10M. Quantities depend upon popularity. (1x10K, 30K470, 30K10K, 25K470K). **Just £7.90 each**

Ceramic capacitor kit. Total of 240 miniature ceramic capacitors from 22pF thru to 0.1uF. **Just £6.90 each**

Polyester capacitor kit. Total of 110 miniature polyester capacitors from 0.01u to 0.47uF. **Just £6.90 each**

Radial electrolytic kit. Total of 93 miniature radial electrolytics from 1u 63V thru to 2200u 16V. **Just £7.50 each**

Resistor kit. Total of 110 miniature horizontal mounting resistors from 100R thru to 1M. **Just £6.90 each**

HARDWARE

PP3 battery clips 6
Red or black crocodile clips 5
Pair ultrasonic transducers 395
20mm panel fuseholder 25
6 or 12V electronic buzzer 65
66mm 8 ohm min. speaker 70
66mm 64 ohm min. speaker 75
12 way 'chocolate block' 21
Red or amber panel neon 28

PCB EQUIPMENT

We offer a comprehensive range of equipment

Expo Reliant 12V PCB drill	675
Expo Titan 12V PCB drill	1040
Drill stand to suit	1250
Variable speed power supply	1440
0.8, 1.0 or 1.4mm drills	60
100 x 160mm	70
233.4 x 220	160
203 x 95	80
203 x 306	200
100 x 160mm	180
233.4 x 220mm	200
305 x 457mm	1180

Plan fibre glass board
single sided
double sided
100 x 160mm 70
233.4 x 220 160
203 x 95 80
203 x 306 200
230 x 306 70p

Full range of PCB transfers also available - see catalogue

TOOLS

Low cost side cutters 180
Low cost pliers 180
Both the above represent exceptional value. We have seen similar tools advertised at £5!!

Bib wire stripper 180
Automatic wire stripper 100
Light duty cutters 380

VERO

Veroboard, Size 0.1m matrix
2.5 x 1 26 2.5 x 3.75 95
3.75 x 5 120 3.75 x 17 390
4.75 x 17 495 VBO board 190

Veropins per 100
single sided 55 double sided 65
Spot face cutter 150

RIBBON CABLE

Grey	per foot	100ft reel
10 way	14	650
16 way	25	1050
20 way	28	1310
26 way	38	1720
34 way	58	1950
40 way	66	2850
50 way	90	3320

CABLES		REGULATORS		RELAYS	
20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours	75p	78L05	30	LM339K	680
Speaker cable	10p/M	78L12	30	LM723	40
Standard screened	16p/M	78L15	30	LM705	50
Twin screened	24p/M	7805	40	79L12	50
3 core 2.5A mains cable	23p/M	7812	45	79L15	50
Four core screened	35p/M	7815	45	7905	45
		LM317K	230	7912	45
		LM317T	90	7915	45
		LM323K	420	7905	550

SOCKETS		DIODES		AUDIO CONNECTORS	
LS00	25	BY127	12	1N4001	4
LS01	18	OA47	10	1N4002	5
LS02	20	OA90	8	1N4006	7
LS04	18	OA91	7	1N5401	12
LS08	20	OA200	8	1N5404	14
LS09	20	OA202	8	1N5406	15
LS10	20	1N914	4	400mW zeners	6
LS11	20	1N4148	3	1.3W zeners	13
LS12	20				

NEW CATALOGUE

Our new fully illustrated 84 page catalogue is now available. Contains over 3400 stock lines at the most competitive prices in the market. We now sell more components that all the other mail order companies put together! When you have our new catalogue it's easy to see why! Price just £1 including postage (includes £1 discount voucher) or free with orders over £20 in value. Send for your copy now!

AVAILABLE NOW

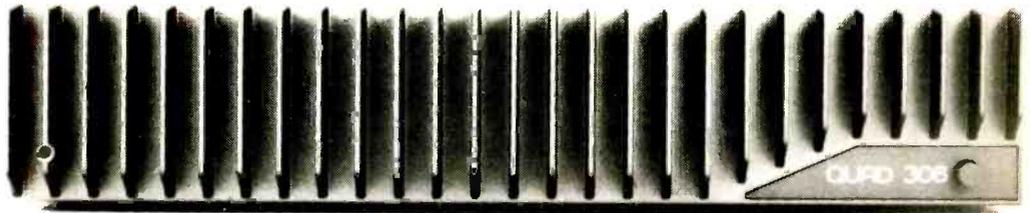
DIN 41612		CRYSTALS		SWITCHES	
Gold flashed	Rt ang	1MHz	275	5 00RHz	100
64 way A+B	110	1.008M	270	6 0MHz	85
64 way A+B+C	115	1.8432M	180	8 0MHz	85
96 way A+B+C	150	2.0M	180	10 0MHz	85
		2.4576	85	12 0MHz	85
		3.276	85	16 0MHz	85
		4.0MHz	90	18 0MHz	100

LS00		CMOS	
LS00	18	4012	15
LS01	20	4013	24
LS02	20	4014	15
LS04	18	4015	40
LS08	20	4016	20
LS09	20	4017	35
LS10	20	4018	40
LS11	20	4019	15
LS12	20	4020	15

LS00		CMOS	
LS13	25	4025	18
LS15	20	4026	90
LS16	20	4027	22
LS17	20	4028	35
LS18	20	4029	40
LS19	20	4030	20
LS20	20	4031	20
LS21	20	4032	40
LS22	20	4033	35
LS23	20	4034	45
LS24	20	4035	25
LS25	20	4036	18
LS26	20	4037	15
LS27	20	4038	15
LS28	20	4039	22
LS29	20	4040	50
LS30	20	4041	45
LS31	20	4042	45
LS32	20	4043	45
LS33	20	4044	45
LS34	20	4045	45
LS35	20	4046	45
LS36	20	4047	45
LS37	20	4048	45
LS38	20	4049	45
LS39	20	4050	23
LS40	20	4051	45
LS41	20	4052	45
LS42	20	4053	45
LS43	20	4054	45
LS44	20	4055	45
LS45	20	4056	25
LS46	20	4057	15
LS47	20	4058	15
LS48	20	4059	15
LS49	20	4060	15
LS50	20	4061	15
LS51	20	4062	15
LS52	20	4063	15
LS53	20	4064	15
LS54	20	4065	15
LS55	20	4066	15
LS56	20	4067	15
LS57	20	4068	15
LS58	20	4069	15
LS59	20	4070	20
LS60	20	4071	18
LS61	20	4072	18
LS62	20	4073	18
LS63	20	4074	18

DIGEST

Quad Celebrate With New Amplifier



The Acoustical Manufacturing Company, now known as Quad Electraacoustics Ltd, was founded in 1936.

To kick off their fiftieth anniversary year in accustomed style, they have launched a new stereo power amplifier, the Quad 306.

Designed for use in high quality domestic systems, the 306 has an output of 70 watts into eight ohms and uses a refined version of the 'current dumping' system which was pioneered in the highly-acclaimed Quad 405 amplifier. Separate power supplies

are used for each channel, fed from separate windings on a common toroidal transformer, and the amplifier has a signal-to-noise ratio of 110dB. Fuses, relays and the like have been carefully excluded from the signal path without sacrificing the standard of protection.

The Quad 306 should be available from dealers by the time you read this and will cost £229.00 including VAT.

Quad Electroacoustics Ltd, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 7DB, tel 0480-52561.

System A Transistors

Universal Semiconductor Devices Ltd, tell us that they can supply all of the transistors required for the System A ampli-

fier. They offer a kit of semiconductors for the System A power amplifier for £75.00 inclusive and are happy to quote for individual semiconductors for the rest of the system. Their address is 17, Granville Court Road, Hornsey, London N4 4EP, tel 01-348 9420.

Free PCB

We would like to remind readers that the multi-purpose PCB (given away free with the last issue of ETI) is available from our Readers' Services Department at the special price of £1 each (plus a stamped addressed

envelope). This offer will last only as long as we have stocks of the mass-produced board — after they run out, the board will be available through the PCB service at the normal full price of £2.87 (plus 50p P&P). So if you want to save money, get your order off now!

Four-In-One Plug

Our plug have introduced a 13 amp plug which enables up to four appliances to be connected to a single socket outlet without the need for additional plugs and adaptors.

The MultiLine plug is simple to

wire and features a mains-on indicator light. It is available in black or white, is fused at 5 amps and constructed in a tough thermoplastic which is highly resistant to impact.

The plug has been especially designed for use with lighting, hi-fi units, video and television, etc. It will cost about £5.00 from most leading electrical and hardware stores.

Ah, So Old

Events at the Hitachi factory in Aberdare have angered Gwent MP Anne Clwyd. In January she told the House of Commons she wants to introduce a Bill to fight age discrimination at work. She informed MPs:

"A year ago the management invited workers aged 35 or more to take so called voluntary redundancy." This, she said, told them they were over the hill at 35. She described how the company had sent a letter to all employees saying that older workers cause problems through sickness, slower reactions, poor eyesight and resistance to change.

The letter did not mention that these problems are almost certainly the direct result of working in electronics factories.

As a recent report on electronics workers in Malaysia* points out:

"Well before they are thirty years of age women electronics workers begin to lose their value. Their productivity begins to diminish as a result of boredom, accumulated fatigue or failing eyesight caused by years of peering through a microscope at hair-breadth wire."

The report also comments:

"It costs less to hire new workers at base starting rates than to keep old workers on at their enhanced rates and fresh workers can achieve high marginal productivity within three or four months of starting a job."

In Malaysia, natural wastage runs at a staggering 6% turnover per month, substituting young workers for older ones. In Britain where the figure is nearer 6% per year, the replacement process has to be forced, but replacing older women with young workers is precisely what Hitachi is doing. The firm

announced 500 redundancies when it took over the Aberdare plant from GEC two years ago. Unions at the factory, which makes televisions and videos, insisted on a 'last in first out' policy for the sackings. This left a workforce of 800, mainly older workers, 60% of them women.

Since then the EETPU has won sole negotiating rights and has made a 'no strike agreement'. The union also approved the management proposal for redundancy for older workers. Clearly many older workers felt this left them with no options. They left. Ninety-two workers took voluntary redundancy, 78 of them women. Management refused to consider younger workers for redundancy, but their motivation was hardly philanthropic.

"Redundancy for anyone under 35 is nonsense," company spokesman Tony Pegg told ETI. "Young workers can adjust to change. Older workers can't."

As an example of the intractability of older workers he points out that among the older workers: "Heavy smokers can't cope with the no smoking rule in the production area."

It is difficult to believe that such matters really form company labour policy, but Tony Pegg probably doesn't care whether we believe it or not. His firm has successfully, as he puts it, 'shed' older workers and has found suitable replacements. The company has taken on 77 school leavers.

Hitachi is not the only electronics company which pursues an apparently ageist employment policy. Another Japanese company, The Nippon Electric Company, has made it a policy to recruit school leavers for its factory in Livingstone, Scotland. The average age of the workforce is reported to be 21.

*Electronics Development: Scotland and Malaysia in the International Electronics Industry. Published by Scottish Educational Action for Development.

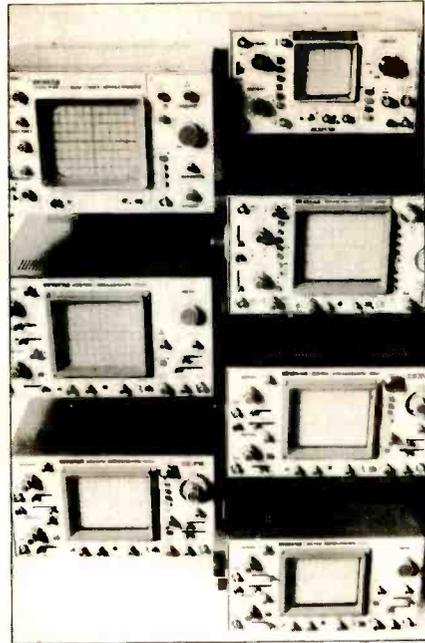
LEADER OSCILLOSCOPES

The Leader range of high performance oscilloscopes are designed to suit most requirements, offering comprehensive specification and long term reliability, yet remaining low cost.

The LBO series includes a battery portable with 20MHz bandwidth, two low cost 15MHz and 20MHz models and 35MHz, 50MHz and 100MHz laboratory performance models with or without delayed sweep:

LBO-514A is a dual trace, 15MHz bandwidth, 1mV sensitivity, low cost general purpose oscilloscope.

LBO-522 is a dual trace, 20MHz bandwidth, 500uV sensitivity oscilloscope, featuring X-Y, variable hold off plus full TV triggering.



LBO-523 is a dual trace 35MHz oscilloscope offering similar features to the LBO-522 plus internal graticule dome-mesh tube with 7kV acceleration (pda).

LBO-524 is a 35MHz dual trace oscilloscope similar to the LBO-523 plus the added facility of delayed sweep timebase.

LBO-525L is a 50MHz dual trace oscilloscope offering comprehensive triggering and timebase facilities.

LBO-518 is a 100MHz quad channel oscilloscope with eight trace capabilities, offering comprehensive triggering and timebase options.

LBO-308S is a battery/mains dual trace 20MHz small compact oscilloscope offering all the features normally found in a bench scope.

For further information contact:-

Thandar Electronics Limited,
London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE17 4HJ, England.
Telephone (0480) 64646 Telex 32250 Test

THE LOGICAL CHOICE



thandar
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

For KITS & COMPONENTS -
Choose the easy way - with

TR

SEND
SAE NOW

for our **FREE CATALOGUE**
Or ring: **01-567 8910** for

the **LOWEST** prices on -

CMOS	CONNECTORS	BOOKS
TTL	REGULATORS	TOOLS
LINEAR	MICROPROCESSORS	PCBs
SCRs	SPEAKERS	CRYSTALS
LEDs	HEATSINKS	SWITCHES
NICADS	MULTIMETERS	RELAYS

AND **LOTS LOTS** MORE

We also **STOCK** over 30 **KITS** for Timers, Remote Control, Disco Lights, Temperature Control, etc. **PLUS** a wide range of **VELLEMAN** and **PANTEC** **KITS**.

Z80A CPU £2.19
(5 for **£9.95**) + VAT

TR

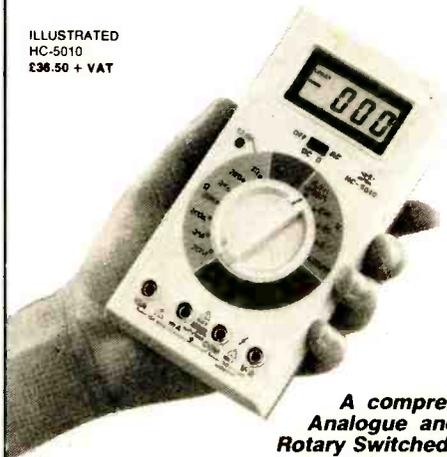
ELECTRONICS
13 BOSTON RD
LONDON W1 3SJ

SEND 9" x 6" SAE
OR CALL AT SHOP
MON-FRI 9-5pm
SATURDAY 10-4pm

FREE P&P on orders over £20 (UK only), otherwise add 75p + VAT. Overseas P&P. Europe £2.75. Elsewhere £6.50. Giro No. 529314002. **SCHOOL OR LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOME.** Goods by return subject to availability.

AFFORDABLE ACCURACY QUALITY MULTIMETERS FROM ARMON

ILLUSTRATED
HC-5010
£36.50 + VAT



A comprehensive range of Analogue and (Pushbutton or Rotary Switched) Digital Models

ANALOGUE

HM-102BZ
10ADC Range, 20kΩ/VDC, Buzzer, Battery Test
Scale 19 measuring ranges **£13.00**

HM-102P
Low end voltage & current ranges, Jack for Audio
o/p Voltages 20 measuring ranges **£11.00**

HM-1015
Rugged, Pocked sized meter, for general purpose
use 16 measuring ranges **£7.50**

Battery, Test Leads and Manual included with each model.

DIGITAL

HC-7030 0.1% Accuracy, Standard Model **£39.50**

HC-6010 0.25% Accuracy, Standard Model **£33.50**

HC-5010T 0.25% Accuracy, TR Test Facility **£39.50**

DM-105 0.5% Accuracy, Pocketable **£21.50**

All models have full functions and ranges and feature:

3½ digit 0.5" LCD display

Low battery indication

Auto zero & Auto polarity

ABS Plastic Casing

DC AC 10amp Range (not DM-105)

Overload Protection on all ranges.

Battery, Spare Fuse, Test Leads and Manual.



FULL DETAILS ON APPLICATION FROM:-

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD

DEPT. S HERON HOUSE, 109 WEMBLEY HILL ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA9 8AG
TELEPHONE 01-902 4321 TELEX 923985

PLEASE ADD 15% to your order for VAT. P&P Free of charge. Payment by cheque with order
Offer applicable to mainland UK only

Trade enquiries invited

Please allow 28 days for delivery

SATELLITE TV ROUND-UP

Slow But Sure?

Britain's Independent Broadcasting Authority, the IBA, has adopted the slogan 'Evolution Not Revolution' in its attempt to win the broadcast industry over to its C-MAC television transmission system.

Designed for satellite-based systems in advance of the arrival of genuine DBS (direct broadcast by satellite), C-MAC is a step-up from the 625-line, 50Hz PAL system which dominates world TV broadcasting.

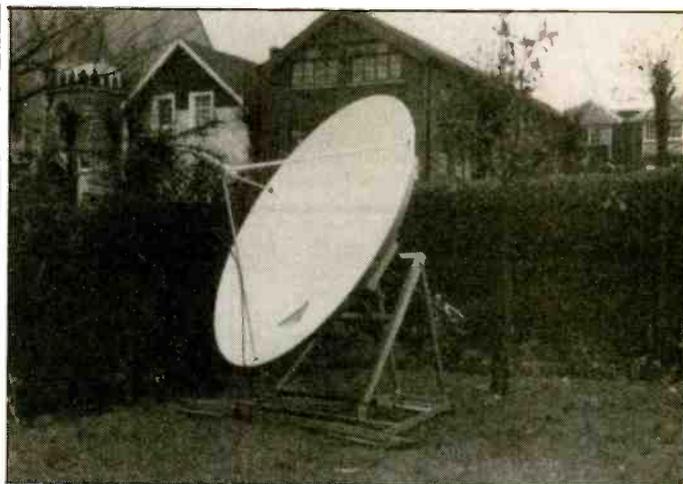
As a first step towards higher definition TV, C-MAC offers a 5:3 aspect ratio (like CinemaScope) and double the normal frame scanning rate. The result is a notably superior picture without too great a departure from current practice but capable of further improvement within a compatible system.

C-MAC has been accepted as the DBS standard by the European Broadcasting Union, is supported by Philips and other European manufacturers and is actually in use in Norway, but it faces strong competition from the 1125-line high definition TV system (HDTV) developed by Sony and NHK, the Japanese broadcasting authority.

Sony have recently demonstrated their system to plaudits from even their greatest oppo-

nents. The trouble is not that HDTV is technologically inferior. Far from it. The problem is that the system is not compatible with any existing broadcasting standard. Apart from that, it is expensive, requires tremendous bandwidth and utilises a 60Hz field rate (alleged to prevent flicker). Even if the world adopts a 1125-line standard, 75% of all broadcast systems will still use a 50Hz field rate. Converters are inordinately expensive and cannot cope with the interference produced when 60Hz video equipment is used with 50Hz lights.

The Sony-NHK system may yet prove victorious — especially since the USA is one of the minority of countries operating on a 60Hz standard. Typically, we may expect Sony (with the aid of American friends) to try to batter us into submission, using a combination of seductive PR and crafty price manipulation. There is a real possibility that the Japanese HDTV system may become a de facto international standard against the trend of the majority of TV users simply because those who might support the IBA and the EBU in Britain and elsewhere are too busy looking westwards for scraps from Ronald Regan's table to care what happens to European industry and innovation.

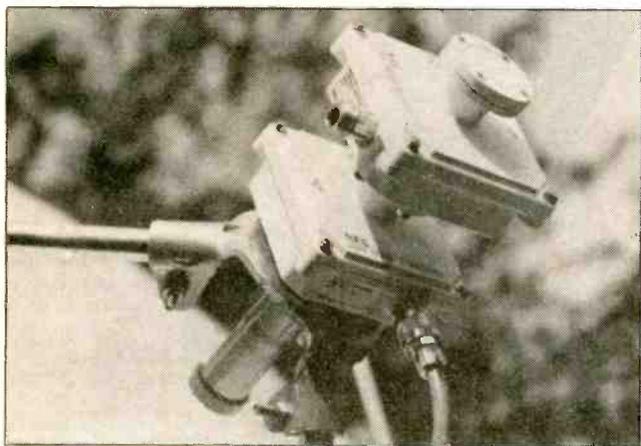


Good Connexions

A North London company claim to be the first to supply a full-band low-cost satellite TV receiving system aimed at the UK consumer. Connexions Satellite Systems, part of the SMC Supplies group, have three systems available comprising a 1.2 or 1.6 metre dish antenna, Low Noise Block converter and satellite receiver. The 1.2m system, designed to pick up 'Music Box' from the Eutelsat F1 satellite, costs £995 including VAT, but exclusive of delivery and installation. £1,045 will buy you a similar system with a fixed 1.6m antenna and for £1,295

you can get a system including a motor-driven 1.6m dish which can be readily adjusted to point at either of the two satellites currently broadcasting to Europe and the UK on the 12GHz band, Eutelsat F1 and Intelsat V. The component parts of the system can be bought separately and Connexions say they have 14 distributors throughout the UK. The company are mounting an advertising campaign in March, and they can be contacted at 125 East Barnet Road, New Barnet, Herts. EN4 8RF (tel: 01-441 1282).

X and Y



NEC Business Systems (Europe) are claiming a first for their NESAT Satellite TV Receiver System. The system features a 1.8m antenna and a small-size Low Noise Converter mounted at the focus, apart from being particularly unobstructive, the LNCs can be stacked at right angles and their IF outputs combined. In this way,

the system is readily utilised for the reception of X,Y and mixed polarisation signals. NEC say that a complete system including antenna, one LNC and tuner with PAL UHF output will cost around £1,500.

Contact: NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd, 35 Oval Road, London NW1 7EA (tel: 01-267 7000).

TV Times

● A total of 18 channels are now available for satellite TV viewers in Europe, with two more channels from the Telecom 1 satellite planned for early this year. The channels are: Premiere (movies), Mirrorvision (entertainment), ScreenSport, The Children's Channel and Cable News Network from Intelsat; and Music Box, Sky Channel (entertainment, requires a decoder), TV5 (French language, general), RA1 (Italian language, general),

Teleclub (German language movies), Filmnet (Dutch movie channel), Europa TV (general European programming), World Public News and Worldnet (US government news), SAT1 (publishers' channel), New World (religious broadcasts), 3SAT (German language, general) and RTL-Plus (entertainment) from Eutelsat. Only 14 of these, at most, are available at the same time, since Intelsat has only four and Eutelsat ten spare transponders.

DB Prepared

A French subsidiary of Philips, Portenseigne SA, has announced production of a complete range of receiving equipment satellite TV aimed at every potential user from the large-scale cable and SMATV operator down to individual households. Portenseigne stress that they will be marketing an indoor adaptor for the reception of C-MAC broadcasts when higher-powered DB satellites come into use early in 1987.

PS

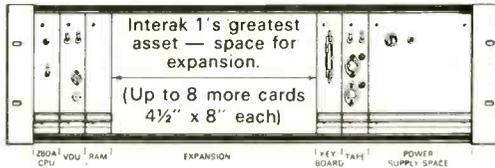


A Mr. Gale informs us that he has bound volumes of ETI for disposal. The volumes in question cover the years 1972 to 1977. Mr. Gale can be contacted on 91-205 0221.

Interak 1

A METAL Z80A COMPUTER

Colleges, Universities, Individuals: Build your own modular Z80A-based metal 19" rack and card Interak computer. Uses commonly available chips — not a single ULA in sight (and proud of it). If you can get your own parts (but we can supply if you can't) all you need from us are the bare p.c.b.s and the manuals.



(P.c.b.s range in price from £10.95 to £19.95 + VAT; manuals £1.15.)

The Interaktion User Group has 14K BASIC, Assembler, Fig Forth, Disassembler, Debug, Chess and a Book Library, Newsletter etc. No fears about this one going obsolete — now in its sixth successful year! Send us your name and address with 24p stamps and we'll send you 40 pages of details (forget the stamp if you can't afford it!) You've already got a plastic computer for playing games, now build a metal one to do some real work! Interak, Interak, Interak!

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics (Dept. T4E), New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Telephone: 051-645 3391

The Spring '86

Cirkit CATALOGUE IS OUT NOW!!



Now larger than ever - 144 pages!

New Products include:

- Transverter for the new 6m amateur band.
 - Low cost modem and peripherals for the Amstrad CPC computers.
 - Four £1 discount vouchers with each catalogue
- Send for your copy today

Cirkit Distribution Ltd

Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ
Telephone (0992) 444111 Telex: 22478

Master Electronics - Microprocessors - Now! The Practical Way!

- Electronics — Microprocessors — Computer Technology is the career and hobby of the future. We can train you at home in a simple, practical and interesting way.
- Recognise and handle all current electronic components and 'chips'.
- Carry out full programme of experimental work on electronic computer circuits including modern digital technology.
- Build an oscilloscope and master circuit diagram.
- Testing and servicing radio — T.V. — hi-fi and all types of electronic/computer/industrial equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby?

SEND THIS COUPON NOW.

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

OR TELEPHONE US 062 67 6114 OR TELEX 22758 (24 HR SERVICE)



NAME

I am interested in

ADDRESS

- ELECTRONICS
 MICROPROCESSORS
 RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
 CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Other Subjects

ET-1/4

British National Radio & Electronics School P.O. Box 7, Teignmouth, Devon, TQ 14 0HS

AFFORDABLE ACCURACY Quality Multimeters from

Cirkit



A comprehensive range of Analogue and (Pushbutton or Rotary Switched) Digital Models

ANALOGUE

HM-102BZ — 10ADC Range, 20kΩ VDC, Buzzer, Battery Test Scale \$12.50
19 measuring ranges
HM-102R — Low end voltage & current ranges, Jack for Audio o/p voltages ... \$11.00
20 measuring ranges
HM-1015 — Rugged, Pocket sized meter, for general purpose use \$7.50
16 measuring ranges

Battery, Test Leads and Manual included with each model.

Please add 15% for VAT and 60p for p&p

DIGITAL

HC-7030
0.1% Accuracy, Standard Model \$39.50
HC-6010
0.25% Accuracy, Standard Model \$33.50
HC-5010
0.25% Accuracy, TR Test Facility \$39.50
DM-105
0.5% Accuracy, Pocketable \$21.50

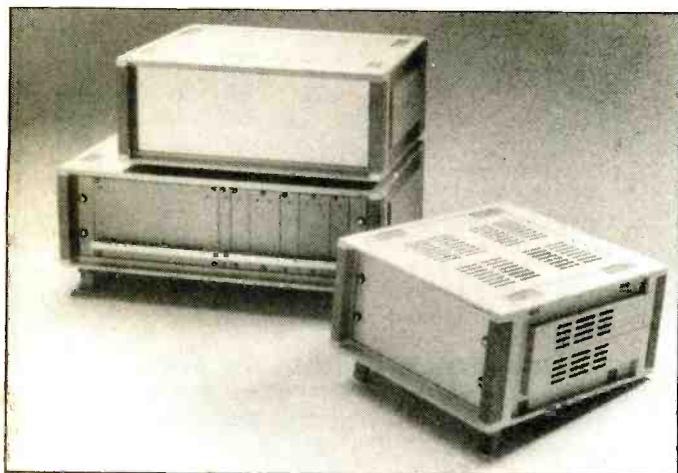
All models have full functions and ranges and feature 3½ digit 0.5" LCD display — low battery indication — auto zero & auto polarity — ABS plastic casing — DC AC idamp range (not DM-105) — Overload protection on all ranges — battery, spare fuse, test leads and manual

Full details and specification from:

Cirkit Distribution Ltd

Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts, EN10 7NQ
Telephone (0992) 444111 Telex 22478

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Moulded 19" Cases

New from West Hyde Developments is a lightweight, moulded enclosure designed to house 19" racking units.

The Internorm range is available in half, three-quarter and full width versions in heights from 3U (5 1/4") to 6U. They incorporate fold-away tilt legs which are released by buttons at the sides and an integral handle recess at either end, and West Hyde say they are strong enough to support a man's weight. Wall-mount-

ing and panel mounting versions are available as well as free-standing types and other options include ventilation slots and dust/water protection to IP54.

3U high cases are available now ex-stock and larger cases will be supplied to order as they become available. West Hyde Developments Ltd, 9-10 Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP20 1ET, tel 0296-20441.

● The latest publication from BICC-Vero is a sixteen page, full colour catalogue which describes their range of plastic instrument cases. The range includes small held-held types, flip-top cases in various sizes, free-standing instrument cases with moulded or aluminium front and back panels, sloping-front cases and tilt-up cases which have a carry-handle cum stand. Accessories such as battery compartments and battery connectors are also listed. For a free copy contact BICC-Vero Electronics Ltd, Unit 5, Industrial Estate, Flanders Road, Hedge End, Southampton SO3 3LG, tel 04892-5824.

● The Institution of Electrical Engineers have issued further amendments to the 15th Edition of the Wiring Regulations which take effect as from the first January 1986. The principal change is the addition of regulations to cover the use of low voltage control circuits in shower units and other bathroom equipment, but there are also some changes to existing regulations and a number of points have been clarified. Copies of the amendments can be obtained from IEE, PO Box 26, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 1RS

for £1.00 including postage. Copies will also be on sale to callers at the IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2.

● Dage have released a catalogue of international standard connectors manufactured by Positronic Industries. Thirteen connector families are described in its 108 pages with photographs, detailed drawings and full dimensions. Also included are cross-reference guides to equivalent products from other manufacturers and to military parts numbers. Contact Terry Reeve, Dage (GB) Ltd, Eurosem Division, Rabans Lane, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP19 3RG, tel 09296-33200.

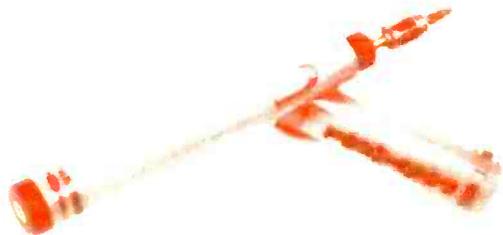
● Two people who work for Maplin Electronic Supplies at Southend have raised £420.00 in a sponsored parachute jump for charity. Technical Artist Lesley Foster and Deputy Sales Manager Paul Ridler undertook the jump with four friends in aid of the Child Care Unit at Rochford Hospital. None of them had ever jumped from a plane before. They plan to repeat the jump next year with other Maplin staff and hope to double their sponsorship target.

SPECIAL OFFER TO ETI READERS

The ORYX PORTASOL portable gas soldering iron at the special price of £15.75 all inclusive.

- Light self-contained and completely portable
- Clean and safe
- Powered by ordinary lighter fuel
- Variable power and temperature

The Oryx Portasol is a soldering iron with a difference. Using a catalytic converter, it is powered by ordinary cigarette lighter fuel, one filling giving up to 60 minutes of continuous use. Yet the iron is small enough to fit into a top pocket.



Please send your order to: Readers Service Dept, ASP Ltd, PO Box 35, Wolsey House, Wolsey Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4SS. Please don't forget to sign the form if you are paying by credit card. Alternatively, you can telephone credit card orders direct on 0442 41221 (ask for the Readers Services Department), facility available Monday-Friday, 9-5). (If you don't wish to cut the page, please photocopy.)

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ Portasol Irons at £15.75 each (including VAT and recorded delivery postage).

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

POSTCODE

(please use block caps or type)
I enclose my cheque/postal order/money order made out to ASP Ltd to the total value of £

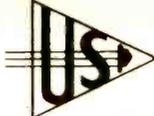
OR

Please debit my Access/Visa Account number

Signed

Universal Semiconductor Devices Ltd.

17 Granville Court, Granville Road,
Hornsey, London N4 4EP, England.
Tel: 348 9420/9425* Tlx: 25157 usdcdo g



We offer one of the largest ranges of semiconductors at highly economical prices. The following semiconductor types are available from stock. If we don't stock what you need then we can get it fast from our facilities in West Germany and USA upon request.

TRANSISTORS — Bipolars — Germanium and Silicon



Small signal
Power
Darlington — all shapes and sizes
VHF/UHF devices — all shapes and sizes

FETS — Power Mosfets Unijunctions



DIODES — Germanium and Silicon Rectifiers and Bridges Opto-Electronic devices LEDs of all shapes and sizes



THYRISTORS and TRIACS — All shapes sizes ratings



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: Consumer — Digital/Analogue Microprocessors and Peripherals IC Sockets

JAPANESE COMPONENTS — Vast range of discrete's and consumer IC's
Mail order customers: Please send for our comprehensive price list, enclosing 75 pence in stamps. Cheque or postal order. This sum is refundable with a first order value of £5.00 or more.

Catalogue sent free or charge, when requested on official letterhead (without refund), to OEM's, Schools, Colleges, Universities, Government Institutions, Computer Firms, Electronic Repair Firms and Distributors.
Special discounts and payment terms are available to above institutions.

Please enquire for quantity discounts.

WE WELCOME TELEPHONE AND TELEX ENQUIRIES!

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 150ns Not Texas	1.35	1.15	1.05
4256 150ns	2.95	2.70	2.55
2114 200ns Low Power	1.75	1.60	1.55
6116 150ns	1.99	1.80	1.65
6264 150ns Low Power	3.75	3.45	3.20
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.85	3.45	3.30
2732 450ns Intel type	4.75	4.25	4.10
2764 300ns Suit BBC	2.15	1.99	1.80
27128 300ns Suit BBC	2.95	2.65	2.40
27256 250ns	5.95	5.45	5.10

Low profile IC sockets: Pins	8	14	16	18	20	24	28	40
Pence	5	9	10	11	12	15	17	24

Available now — The ROAM BOARD for the BBC Micro. Reads Rom's via a Low Insertion Force Socket and saves their contents as files, then reloads a file into its sideways Ram as required.

Full details on request.

74LS series TTL, wide stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total. Access orders by 'phone or mail welcome.
Non-Military Government & Educational orders welcome.
£15 minimum.

HAPPY MEMORIES (ETI),
Newchurch, Kington, Herefordshire, HR5 3QR.
Tel: (054 422) 618

<p>OSCILLOSCOPES TELEQUIPMENT D67. Dual Trace 25MHz Delay Sweep with manual. £250 COSOR CDU 150. Dual Trace 35MHz Solid State. Portable 8 x 10cm display. With manual. £200 S.E. LABS SMIII. Dual Trace 18MHz Solid State. Portable AC or External DC Operation. 8 x 10cm display. With manual. £150 TEKTRONIX 547. Dual Trace 50MHz. Dual TB. Delay Sweep. With Manual. £140 TELEQUIPMENT D43. Dual Trace 15MHz. With manual. £100 EX-MINISTRY CT436. Dual Beam 6MHz. Size 10 x 10 x 16ins. With manual. £60</p> <p>PHILIPS DIGITAL MULTIMETERS 4 DIGIT. AUTO RANGING. Complete with batteries and leads (P&P £5) TYPE PM2517X (L.C.D.) £75</p> <p>MULTIMETERS AVO 8s and AVO 9s from £50 AVO Model 7X Complete with batteries, leads and carrying case. £40 AVO Model 73. Pocket Multimeter (Analogue) 30 ranges. Complete with batteries & leads. £18 AVO 72 — Similar to above but no AC Current range. With Batteries & Leads. £10 ELEMIC Multimeters. Un-Used. Supplied with leads & batteries. (P&P £2) EBM20 — 37 Ranges £10 SUPER 30 — 57 Ranges (incl Carrying Case) £20 Other Models available.</p> <p>RACAL 32MHz Universal counter timer type 836 £50 ea.</p> <p>STEPPING MOTORS 200 Steps per rev. 4 Phase (5wire) 12.24V Torque 25 oz inch (will run on 5V with reduced torque). Size 57mm dia x 57mm. 6mm shaft £15 ea. 6/12 Steps per rev. 3 Phase. 12-24V (will work on 5V). Size 44mm dia x 41mm shaft. £2 ea. 5 off £7.50. NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS. 24 Steps per rev. 4 wire 5V 3.3Amps. 0.250rpm 0.200 PPS. Size 70mm dia x 41mm. £6 ea. 200 Steps per rev. 120V (3 wire). Torque 25 oz inch. Size 60 x 57mm. 6mm shaft. £4 ea.</p> <p>PLEASE NOTE From January 1st 1986 we will be closed Saturdays. Opening times: Monday to Friday 9am - 5.30pm with late night Thursdays until 8pm.</p> <p>This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for Lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £12. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage. Please allow 21 days for delivery.</p> <p>STEWART OF READING 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL Telephone: 0734 68041</p> <p>Callers welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 8pm Thurs)</p>	<p>PROFESSIONAL 9" GREEN SCREEN MONITORS made by KGM for REUTERS. Gives quality 80 x 24 line display. Composite Video In. Cased. Good Condition only £40 each</p> <p>5 1/4" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES TANDON 1/2 Height. Brand New Single Sided Double Density £45 Double Sided Double Density £100 MPI Double sided, Double Density 80 Track unused..... £100</p> <p>DISK DRIVE PSU. 240V 1N; 5V 1.6A & 12V 1.5A out. Size: W125mm, H75mm, D180mm. Cased. Un-used. Only £10.00 p&p £2</p> <p>QWERTY KEYBOARD (as in LYNX micro). Push to make. Cased. Only £5 each p&p £2</p> <p>AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169 Handheld. GO/NOGO for In-situ Testing. Complete with Batteries, leads & instructions (P&P £3). NOW ONLY £12</p> <p>NEW EQUIPMENT HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES 605. Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay Sweep. Component Tester £515 HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 203.5 Dual Trace. 20MHZ Component Tester £270 All Other Models Available.</p> <p>BLACK STAR COUNTER TIMERS 2(p&p £5) APOLLO 10 — 100MHz. Ratio/Period/Time Interval etc. £219 APOLLO 100 — 100MHZ. (As above — with more functions) £285</p> <p>BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS. P&P £4 Meteor 100-100MHZ £99 Meteor 600-600MHZ £126 Meteor 1000-1GHZ £175 BLACK STAR JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR Sine/Square/Triangle 0.1Hz — 500KHz P&P £4 £110</p> <p>HUNG CHANG DMM 6010. 3 1/2 digit. Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC. Complete with batteries & leads. p&p £4 £33.50</p> <p>OSCILLOSCOPES PROBES. Switched x1; x10 P&P £2 £11</p>
---	--

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD

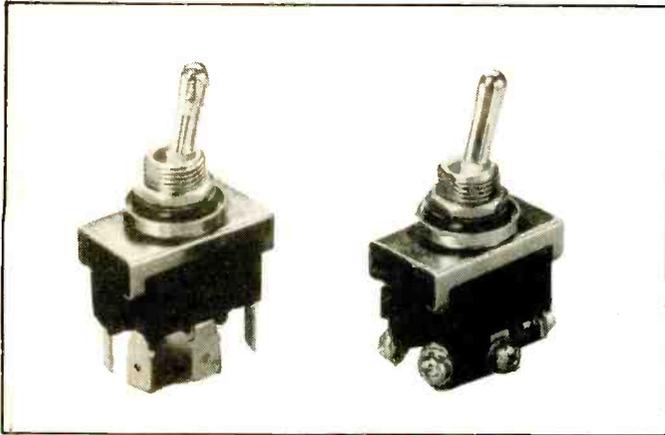
It's no secret...

That there is a real difference at Cricklewood Electronics. That's why you should never be without the FREE CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS CATALOGUE, for sheer variety, competitive prices and service from the U.K.'s number one 100% component shop. No gimmicks, no gadgets or computers, just components, millions of them, all easily available by mail order, calling or credit card telephone orders. Just pick up the phone (or a pen) to get your FREE copy now (no SAE required). You have nothing to lose.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-450 0995/01-452 0161
Telex: 91 4977

VISA ACCESS

ETI



Waterproof Toggle Switches

Mains-rated toggle switches for use in damp or humid atmospheres are among the new items listed in the latest edition of the B & R Electrical products catalogue.

The Series AT switches are available with current ratings from 6a to 25a at 125 or 250V a.c., come in single and double pole versions and offer eight different switch functions and five terminal styles. They are resistant to cold, vibration and mechanical shock and B & R claim that they

will continue to operate correctly even if the terminals are loosened or the case deformed by heat.

The Series AT switches are just one of many new lines included in the fourth edition of B & R's mail order catalogue, which, at nearly 200 pages, is almost twice the size of their previous catalogues. Copies are available free-of-charge from B & R Electrical Products Ltd, Templefields, Harlow, Essex CM20 2BG, tel 0279 4561.

Cortex Users Group

KPH Computaware inform us that they have taken over responsibility for the Cortex Users Group from Powertran.

The group was originally set up by Powertran when they were marketing kits of the Cortex microcomputer based upon the ET1 design. In its new guise, the group

will offer a quarterly newsletter and a range of software and hopes to be able to supply hardware in the near future. The annual subscription is £5.00 and all enquiries should be addressed to KPH Computaware, 63 Highlands Road, Andover, Hampshire SP10 2PZ.

● RR Electronics can now supply the LB5410 blue light emitting diode from Siemens which was described in News Digest in January 1985. They can also supply the Siemens Light Bar displays which we described in the December 1985 issue. Contact RR Electronics Ltd, St Martins Way, Cambridge Road, Bedford MK42 0LF, tel 0234 - 47211.

● The Royal Television Society are inviting nominations for two of its annual awards. The John Logie Baird Travelling Scholarship is worth £1,500 and will be awarded to a post-graduate student at a UK educational establishment carrying out research in television, electronic engineering or a related field. The money is to be used for a period of study over-

seas. The Geoffrey Parr Award is presented in recognition of an outstanding contribution to television engineering or an associated science. Contact Francesca Smith, the Royal Television Society, Tavistock House East, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9HR, tel 01-387 1970.

● The London Electronics College celebrates its 80th anniversary this year and plans to mark the occasion by tracking down its oldest former student. It was founded in 1906 as the British School of Telegraphy and reckons to have trained some 5,000 students. If any elderly ex-student is so hip and up-to-the-minute as to be reading this magazine, the college would love to hear from you on 01-373 8721.

Digital Meters for less than a Moving Coil

SPECIAL OFFER

Digital Panel Meters
BRAND NEW
 and Surplus to Manufacturers' Requirements.
EXCLUSIVE



£9.95 incl.

We have a small number of these 3½-digit LED panel meters supplied to us by a well-known manufacturer and as used in professional equipment. The bright, 0.5" display is easily readable even in low-light conditions. The units are powered from a single 5V supply to give, without any external circuitry, a full-scale reading of 199.9mV. They are supplied complete with instructions giving details of calibration and range-setting via on-board links and trimmers.

These units are accurate and sensitive and can be used as the basis of any kind of meter. They are unbeatable value at the offer price, which is inclusive of VAT and post and packing, being less than half the price of the cheapest comparable unit available from regular suppliers. In fact, they cost no more than a reasonable quality moving-coil panel meter.

As mentioned last month, we plan to bring you some applications circuits for these units. Unfortunately, illness has prevented us including such circuits this month.

Cut out and send to ASP Readers' Services (RO ET2), PO Box 35, Wolsey House, Wolsey Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4SS. Or telephone your ACCESS or VISA number to 0442-41221. Please supply digital panel meters at £9.95 each. I enclose a cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order made payable to ASP Ltd.

Or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No:

to the amount of £..... (valid from to).

ORDER CODE: RO ET2

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....

SIGNATURE DATE

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Offer valid until 4 April, 1986, or while stocks last. Order Code: RO ET2

**NEXT
MONTH**

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

A COMMUNICATIONS SPECIAL

'I wonder,' said Etienne Scrooge, making his long-awaited return to these pages, 'whether anybody noticed the second April Fool joke in last month's ETI? There came no reply, which was hardly strange since Etienne was talking to himself. 'But hold hard, varlet,' said Etienne. 'This himself is well known as a most voluble character, verbose even, talkative certainly, loud-mouthed and brash almost indubitably'

Himself could stand it no longer. With the sort of startling verbal dexterity and wit which had gained himself an enviable reputation as a raconteur, after-dinner mint and general conversationalist, he leapt to his own defence. 'Shut up!' he said to Etienne, displaying the sort of loquaciousness and vocabularistic facility which had made himself justly renowned in at least two and a bit continents. 'I will not hear myself slandered,' he said. 'But I was slandering myself,' protested Etienne, 'and if you prefer, I'll do it in the next room.'

Confusion reigned and the rain rained while la Reine reined in the horses. 'What we need is a little clarification on the question of communication,' Etienne thought to himself. Himself didn't know why Etienne couldn't have spoken like everyone else, but he guessed that his friend had been experimenting with telepathy. Unthinkingly, but not thoughtlessly, himself flung a copy of the May ETI in front of Etienne. It was something of a communications special and, perhaps, Etienne could earn a thing or two. Just then, General Conversationalist burst into the room'

The Troglolith

The Troglolith is a very low frequency communications transceiver, designed expressly for transmission through rock. VLF is creating a great deal of interest and we hope to show why. The Troglolith has been field tested in a Pennine cave, but should be useful in a number of different situations.

Modem Baud Rate Converter

This unit will allow almost any serial communication protocol to be used for data transmission and reception. Originally designed so that a back-channel MODEM could be connected to a Sincalir QL, the circuit can be used in practically any context. It will allow switchable control of 1200/75 and 30/300 baud rates. It can be used to interface a home micro to a 110 baud TTY printer. It will allow conversion to 50/300 baud rates and more. A very useful project.

PLUS

An 80 metre direct conversion receiver, lasers and optical communication and do-it-yourself automatic testing of TTL chips using some simple electronics and software suitable for the Spectrum or similar computers. And lots, lots more.

Also

All our usual features, Tech Tips, News Digest, Read/Write, Circuit Solution, Reviews, Open Channel, Trains of Thought, Playback etc. etc. etc.

**THE MAY ISSUE OF ETI, ON SALE APRIL 4th
COMMUNICATING ALL THAT'S BEST
IN ELECTRONICS**

Articles described here are at an advanced stage of preparation but circumstances beyond our control may dictate changes to the final list of contents.

NEWS: NEWS: NEWS

DIARY

Digital Techniques In Television: Recording — March 4th

The IBA, Brompton Road, London SW3, 6.30 pm. Ninth in a series of lectures organised by the Royal Television Society. Cost is £13.80. Contact Liz Rankin on 01-387 1970

Power UK '86 — March 4-6th

Kensington Exhibition Centre, London. See March '86 ETI or contact TCM Expositions Ltd, Exchange House, 33 Station Road, Liphook, Hampshire GU30 7DN, tel 0428-724 660.

Telecommunications R&D: The Door To Tomorrow — March 5th

The IEE, London, 5.30 pm. Lecture given by W.T.G. Jones of BT, in association with the IERE. Contact the IEE at the address below.

The Application of Surface Mounting Techniques in Broadcast Engineering — March 6th

The IEE London, 5.30 pm. Lecture by A.M. Stark of Mullard Ltd. Contact the IEE at the address below.

System-On-A-Chip Seminar — March 6th

The Meeting Rooms, London Zoo. Seminar by Hitachi on their 64180 microprocessor. Includes introduction of a single-board evaluation system for the 64180. Cost is £25.00 plus VAT. Contact Miss S. Walker at Hitachi, tel 01-861 1414.

Electronic Production Efficiency Exposition — March 11-13th

Olympia, London. See November '85 ETI or contact Network Events Ltd, Printers Mews, Market Hill, Buckingham MK18 1JX, tel 0280-815226.

Digital Techniques In Television: Advanced 625-line Broadcasting — March 11th

The IBA, London, 6.30 pm. See entry for March 4th above.

Digital Techniques In Television: High Definition Television — March 18th

The IBA, London, 6.30 pm. See entry for March 4th, above.

Electro-Optics/Laser International — March 18-20th

Metropole Convention Centre, Brighton. See March '86 ETI or contact Cahners at the address below.

Low Energy Ion Beams — April 7-10th

University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton. See March '86 ETI or contact the Meetings Officer of the Institute of Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8QZ, tel 01-255 6111.

Design of Printed Circuits — April 7-11th

Cranfield Institute of Technology, Bedford. Course aimed at draughtsmen/designers starting work and at those converting from mechanical to electrical design. Contact Brian Phelps on 0234-750113 extension 2737.

British Electronics Week — April 29-May 1st

Earls Court and Olympia, London. Single event combining the All Electronics/ECIF Show, Fibre Optics, the Circuit Technology Show and Electronic Product Design. Contact Evan Steadman Services Ltd, The Hub, Emson Close, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1HL, tel 0799-26699.

Electrical Insulation Conference — May 19-22nd

Brighton. See March '86 ETI or contact the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Leicester House, 8 Leicester Street, London WC2H 7BN, tel 01-437 0678.

Advanced Infrared Detectors And Systems — June 3-5th

Institution of Electrical Engineers, London. See March '86 ETI or contact the IEE at the address below.

Addresses:

Cahners Exhibitions Ltd, Chatsworth House, 59 London Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 3SZ, tel 01-891 5051.

Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London WC2 0BL, tel 01-240 1871.

Online Conferences Ltd, Pinner Green House, Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2AE, tel 01-868 4466.

ETI

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

MADE
EASY



SUPERKIT £22.00

SUPERKIT II £16.00

(£35.00 if bought together)

The SUPERKIT series introduces beginners to practical digital electronics. **SUPERKIT (SUP I)** is the first kit, which contains an instruction manual, a solderless breadboard, and components (7 integrated circuits, switch, resistors, capacitors, LEDs and wire). It teaches boolean logic, gating, flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters and half adders. **SUPERKIT II (SUP II)** extends **SUPERKIT**. It contains an instruction manual and components (10 integrated circuits, 7-segment display, resistors, capacitors and wire), and explains how to design and use adders, subtractors, counters, registers, pattern recognisers and 7-segment displays.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC £7.00

DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN £9.50

MICROPROCESSORS & MICROELECTRONICS £6.50

The SUPERKIT series is backed by our theory courses. **DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC (DCL)**, the beginners' course, covers the use and design of logical circuits, flipflops and registers. **DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN (DCD)**, a more advanced course, covers the design of digital computers both from their individual logic elements and from integrated circuits. **MICROPROCESSORS and MICROELECTRONICS (MIC)** teaches what a microprocessor is, how it evolved, how it is made and what it can do.

GUARANTEE. If you are not completely satisfied, return the item to us in good condition within 28 days for a full refund. All prices include worldwide surface postage (ask for prepayment invoice for airmail). Orders despatched within 48 hours. Overseas payment by international credit card or by bank draft drawn on a London bank.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD, Unit 19,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.
Telephone: 0480 67446.

VAT No. 313026022 Transcash No. 2789159 Reg. No. 1328762

Please send me (initial letters used):

.....	SUP I	@ £22.00	DCL	@ £7.00
.....	SUP II	@ £16.00	DCD	@ £9.50
.....	SUP I + II	@ £35.00	MIC	@ £6.50

Full details of all your courses (please tick)

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.
for £.....

Please charge my credit card.
No. Expiry date

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (24 hrs).

Name

Address

..... Signature

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD

Unit 11, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST,
St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR
England.



BBC Micro Computer System

BBC Master Series
 AMB15 BBC MASTER Foundation computer 128K£435 (a)
 AMB12 BBC MASTER Econet computer 128K (only ANFS)£348 (a)
 AMC06 Turbo (65C102) Expansion Module£87 (b)
 AMC03 32016 Expansion Module with 0.5Mb RAM£POA (b)
 ADF13 Rom Cartridge£13 (d)

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
 BBC B PLUS with DFS£369 (a)
 BBC B PLUS with 128K£389 (a)
 BBC B PLUS Econet (No DFS)£360 (a)
 BBC B PLUS Econet & DFS£399 (a)
 BBC Dust Cover£4.50 (d)

UPGRADE KITS
 Econet Kit£55 (d)
 1770 DFS Upgrade for Model B £43.50 (d)
 1.2 OS ROM£7.50 (d)
 DNFS ROM£17.50 (d)
 ADFS Rom (for B with 1770 DFS & B Plus)£26 (d)
 64K Upgrade Kit for B Plus£35 (d)

ACORN ADD-ON PRODUCTS
 Z80 2nd Processor£329 (a)
 6502 2nd Processor£169 (a)
 Telex Adaptor£125 (b)
 IEEE Interface£278 (b)

COMMUNICATION ROM
 Termlator£25 (d)
 Communicator£49 (d)
 Commstar£28 (d)
 DATABEEB£22 (d)

BBC FIRMWARE & SOFTWARE
 Database Management Systems
 Word Processors
 Spreadsheets
 Languages
 Utilities
 For full details on the wide range of above packages please write to us.

TORCH UNICORN products including the IBM Compatible GRADUATE in stock
 For detailed specification or information on our comprehensive BBC range please write to us.

DISC DRIVES

These are fully cased and wired drives with slim line high quality mechanisms. Drives supplied with cables manuals and formatting disc suitable for the BBC computer. All 80 track drives are supplied with 40/80 track switching as standard. All drives can operate in single or dual density format.

PD800P (2 x 400K/2 x 640K 40/80T DS) with built in monitor stand£254 (a)	3.5" DRIVES
PD800 (2 x 400K/2 x 640K 40/80T DS)£224 (a)	1 x 400K/1 x 640K 80T DS
TS400 1 x 400K/1 x 640K 40/80T DS£224 (a)	TS35 1£99 (b)
PS400 with psu 1 x 400K/1 x 640K 40/80T DS£120 (b)	2 x 400K/1 x 640K 80T DS
	TS35 2£174 (b)
	PS35 1 with psu£119 (b)
	PS35 2 with psu£189 (b)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

High quality discs that offer a reliable error free performance for life. Each disc individually tested and guaranteed for life. Ten discs are supplied in a sturdy cardboard box.

5 1/4" DISCS	3 1/2" DISCS
40 SS DD £12 (d)	80T SS DD £30 (d)
80T SS DD £21 (d)	80T DS DD £38 (d)
40T DS DD £16 (d)	
80T SS DD £22 (d)	

DISC ACCESSORIES

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit with 20 disposable cleaning discs ensures continued optimum performance of the drives£14.50 (c)
 Single Disc Cable£6 (d) Dual Disc Cable£8.50 (d)
 10 Disc Library Case£1.80 (c) 30 Disc Case£6 (c)
 40 Disc Lockable Box£14 (c) 100 Disc Lockable Box£19 (c)

MICROVITEC

All 14" monitors now available in plastic or metal cases, please specify your requirement.

14" RGB	14" RGB with PAL & Audio
1431 Std Res£185 (a)	1431 AP Std Res£205 (a)
1451 Med Res£240 (a)	1451 AP Med Res£275 (a)
1441 Hi Res£375 (a)	
Swivel Base for Plastic 14" Microvitecs£20 (c)	

20" RGB with PAL & Audio
 2030CS Std Res£380 (a) 2040CS Hi Res£685 (a)

KAGA TAXAN 12" RGB

SUPERVISION III Plus with amber/green option£345 (a)
 MITSUBISHI 14" RGB Med Res IBM & BBC Compatible£229 (a)

MONOCHROME MONITORS:

SANYO DM8112CX Hi Res 12" Green Screen£95 (a)
KAGA KX1201G Hi Res 12" Etched Green Screen£99 (a)
KAGA KX1203A Hi Res 12" Etched Amber Screen£105 (a)
PHILIPS BM7502 12" Hi Res Green Screen£75 (a)
PHILIPS BM7522 12" Hi Res Amber Screen£79 (a)
Swivel Base for Kaga Monochrome fitted with Digital Clock£21 (c)

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX-80NLQ£195 (a)
 FX85 (80col)£315 (a)
 FX105 (136col)£449 (a)
 JX80 4 colour printer£435 (a)
 LQ800 (80col)£595 (a)
 LQ1500 (136col) 2K buffer£875 (a)
 LQ1500 (136col) 32K buffer£950 (a)

PLOTTERS

Epson H180: A4 4 colour Plotter£345 (a)
 Hitachi 672: A3 4 colour Plotter£465 (a)

TAXAN KAGA:

KP810 80 Col NLQ£195 (a)
 KP910 156 col NLQ£339 (a)
 JUKI 6100 Daisy Wheel£279 (a)
 HR15LX (Serial)£310 (a)
 HR15LX (Serial) £365 (a)

Paper:

2000 Sheets Fanfold:
 9.5" x 11"£13 (b)
 14.5" x 11"£18.50 (b)
 Labels: (per 1000)
 3.5" x 17/16" Single row£5.25 (d)
 27/16" x 17/16" Triple row£5.00 (d)

ACCESSORIES

EPSON
 FX plus sheet feeder£129.00 (b)
 LX80 Sheet feeder£49.00 (b)
 Paper Roll Holder£17.00 (d)
 FX80 Tractor attachment£37.00 (c)
 Interfaces: 8143 RS232£28.00 (c)
 8148 RS232 + 2K£57.00 (c)
 8132 Apple II£60.00 (c)
 8165 IEEE + cable£65.00 (c)
 Serial & Parallel Interfaces with larger buffers available.
 Ribbons: RX/FX/MX80£5.00 (d)
 RX/FX/MX100£10.00 (d)
 LX80£6.00 (d)
 Spare pens for H180£7.50/set (d)
 FX80 Tractor Attachment £37 (c)

KAGA TAXAN
 RS232 Interface + 2K Buffer£85 (c)
 Ribbon KP810/910£8.00 (d)

JUKI:
 RS232 Interface£65 (c)
 Spare Daisy Wheel£14.00 (d)
 Ribbon£2.50 (d)
 Sheet Feeder£182 (a)
 Tractor Feed Attachment£129 (a)

BROTHER HR15:
 Sheet Feeder£189 (a)
 Tractor Feeder£99 (a)
 Ribbons Carbon or Nylon£4.50 (d)
 Red Correction Ribbon£2.00 (d)
BBC Printer Lead:
 Parallel (42")£7.00 (d)
 Serial£7.00 (d)
 Printer Leads can be supplied to any length.

MODEMS

— All modems listed below are BT approved

MIRACLE 3000:

A new range of microprocessor based modems offering of upto 2400 baud, full duplex. Features include 'HAYES' protocol compatibility, auto answer, auto dial, speed buffering, printer port, data security option etc. Mains powered.

WS3000 V2123 (V21 & V23)£295 (b)
 WS3000 V22 (as above plus 1200 baud full duplex)£495 (b)
 WS3000 V22bis2400 (as above plus 2400 baud full duplex)£650 (b)

MIRACLE 2000

A world standard modem covering V21, V23 (Bell 103/113/108 outside UK) and including 75, 300, 600, 1200 baud ratings. Optional Auto dial, auto answer cards, complete control from computer keyboard. WS2000 £125 (b)

Auto Dial Card£30 (d)
 Auto Answer Card£30 (d)
 SKI Software Control Kit£10 (d)

GEC DATACHAT 1223:
 BABT approved modem complying with CCITT V23 standard. Supplied with software£86 (b)

Data Cables for above modems available for most computers.

Serial Test Cable

Serial Cable switchable at both ends allowing pin options to be re-routed or linked at either end using a 10 way switch making it possible to produce almost any cable configuration on site.
 Available as M/M or M/F£24.75 (d)

SPECIAL OFFER

2764-25£2.00
 27128-25£2.75
 6264LP-15£3.75

Serial Mini Patch Box

Allows an easy method to reconfigure pin functions without rewiring the cable assy.
 Jumpers can be used and reused.£22 (d)

ATTENTION

All prices in this double page advertisement are subject to change without notice.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
 Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
 (a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

Serial Mini Test

Monitors RS232C and CCITT V24 Transmissions, indicating status with dual colour LEDs on 7 most significant lines.
 Connects in Line.£22.50 (d)

GANG OF EIGHT INTELLIGENT FAST EPROM COPIER

Copies up to eight eproms at a time and accepts all single rail eproms up to 27256. Can reduce programming time by 80% by using manufacturer's suggested algorithms. Fixed Vpp of 21 & 25 volts and variable Vpp factory set at 12.5 volts. LCD display with alpha moving message. £395 (b).

SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eprom programmer can program 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/O routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface.
 Softy II£195 (b)
 Adaptor for 2764/2564. £25.00 (c)

UV ERASERS

All erasers with built in safety switch and mains indicator.
 UV1B erases up to 6 eproms at a time.£47 (c)
 UV1T as above but with a timer£59 (c)
 UV140 erases up to 14 eproms at a time.£71 (b)
 UV141 as above but with a timer.£88 (b)

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)	Header	Recep.	Edge Conn.
No of ways	Plug	tacle	
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	160p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

D CONNECTORS

No of Ways	9	15	25	37
MALE:				
Ang.Pins	120	180	230	350
Solder	60	85	125	170
IDC	175	275	325	-
FEMALE:				
St.Pin	100	140	210	380
Ang.pins	160	210	275	440
Solder	90	130	195	290
IDC	195	325	375	-
St Hood	90	95	100	120
Screw	130	150	175	-
Lock	-	-	-	-

TEXTPOOL ZIF

SOCKETS	24-pin	£7.50
28-pin	£9.00	
	40-pin	£12

EDGE CONNECTORS

2 x 6-way (commodore)	0.1" — 300p
2 x 10-way	150p —
2 x 12-way (vic 20)	— 350p
2 x 18-way	— 140p
2 x 23-way (ZX81)	175p 220p 220p
2 x 25-way	225p 200p
2 x 28-way (Spectrum)	200p —
2 x 36-way	250p —
1 x 43-way	260p —
2 x 22-way	190p —
2 x 43-way	395p —
1 x 77-way	400p 500p
2 x 50-way (S100conn)	600p —

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612	Plug	Socket
2 x 32 way St Pin	230p	275p
2 x 32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p
3 x 32 way St Pin	260p	300p
3 x 32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p
IDC Skt A + B	400p	400p
IDC Skt A + C	400p	400p

For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C).

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug	500p	475p
36 way skt	550p	500p
24 way plug	—	—
IEEE	475p	475p
24 way skt	—	—
IEEE	500p	500p
PCB Mtg Skt Ang Pin	—	—
24 way 700p	36way	750p

GENDER CHANGERS

25 way D type
 Male to Male£10
 Male to Female£10
 Female to Female£10

RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)	
24" Single end Male	£5.00
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female Female	£10.00
24" Male Male	£9.50
24" Male Female	£9.50

RIBBON

(grey/metre)			
10-way	40p	34-way	160p
18-way	60p	40-way	180p
20-way	85p	50-way	200p
26-way	120p	64-way	280p

DIL HEADERS

Solder	IDC
14 pin	40p 100p
16 pin	50p 110p
18 pin	60p -
20 pin	75p -
24 pin	100p 150p
28 pin	160p 200p
40 pin	200p 225p

TECHNOLINE VIEWDATA SYSTEM

Using 'Prestel' type protocols for information and orders phone 01-450 9764. 24 hour service, 7 days a week.

74 SERIES		74LS SERIES	
7400	30p	74181	340p
7401	30p	74182	140p
7402	30p	74183	140p
7403	30p	74184	140p
7404	36p	74185A	130p
7405	30p	74190	130p
7406	30p	74191	110p
7407	30p	74192	110p
7408	30p	74193	110p
7409	30p	74194	110p
7410	30p	74195	110p
7411	30p	74196	110p
7412	30p	74197	110p
7413	50p	74251	100p
7414	70p	74252	100p
7415	36p	74265	300p
7416	40p	74273	200p
7420	30p	74276	140p
7421	60p	74278	170p
7422	36p	74279	90p
7423	36p	74283	105p
7425	40p	74285	320p
7426	40p	74290	300p
7427	40p	74293	90p
7428	43p	74298	180p
7430	30p	74351	200p
7432	36p	74366A	80p
7433	30p	74368A	70p
7434	40p	74376	160p
7440	90p	74390	110p
7442A	70p	74393	112p
7443A	100p	74490	140p
7444	110p		
7445	100p		
7446A	100p		
7447A	100p		
7448	120p		
7449	36p		
7451	35p		
7453	38p		
7454	60p		
7456	55p		
7457	50p		
7472	50p		
7473	50p		
7474	50p		
7475	60p		
7476	45p		
7480	85p		
7481	100p		
7483A	125p		
7484A	125p		
7485	110p		
7486	42p		
7489	210p		
7490A	55p		
7491	70p		
7492A	70p		
7493A	55p		
7494	110p		
7495A	60p		
7496	80p		
7497	210p		
74100	190p		
74107	50p		
74109	75p		
74110	75p		
74111	55p		
74116	170p		
74118	110p		
74119	170p		
74120	100p		
74121	55p		
74122	70p		
74123	80p		
74125	85p		
74126	55p		
74128	75p		
74132	75p		
74136	70p		
74141	90p		
74142	250p		
74143	270p		
74144	270p		
74145	110p		
74147	170p		
74148	140p		
74150	175p		
74151A	80p		
74153	70p		
74154	140p		
74155	80p		
74156	100p		
74157	80p		
74176	150p		
74178	150p		
74179	150p		
74180	150p		

LINEAR ICs

A07581	£15	LM363	385p
ADC0808	1190p	LM709	24p
AM7910DC	235	LM710	24p
AN103	3200p	LM711	24p
AV-1-5060	100p	LM723	24p
AV-3-1350	390p	LM725CN	24p
AV-3-8010	400p	LM733	24p
AY-3-8012	600p	LM741	24p
CA3019A	110p	LM747	24p
CA3028A	110p	LM748	24p
CA3046	70p	LM1011	400p
CA3058	325p	LM1014	24p
CA3080	50p	LM1801	24p
CA3090E	70p	LM1803	24p
CA3096E	210p	LM1871	24p
CA3096E	210p	LM1872	24p
CA3096AG	375p	LM1896	550p
CA3130E	80p	LM1899	450p
CA3130T	130p	LM2917	450p
CA3140T	45p	LM3302	80p
CA3140T	45p	LM3600	80p
CA3160E	80p	LM3909	80p
CA3161E	200p	LM3811	180p
CA3182A	600p	LM3814	180p
CA3185E	270p	LM3815	180p
CA3240E	150p	LM3816	340p
CA3280G	270p	LM13800	230p
D7002	£8	M51513L	230p
DAC1408-B	300p	M51518L	230p
DAC0808	300p	MC3712	400p
DAC0808	300p	MC1310P	400p
DC330	300p	MC1413	75p
HA1386	180p	MC1458	45p
ICL7108	675p	MC1495L	300p
ICL7611	50p	MC1496	300p
ICL7660	400p	MC3340P	200p
ICL7680	250p	MC3401	70p
ICL7680	250p	MC3403	85p
ICL8038	400p	MC3403	85p
ICM7218B	£22	MF10CN	320p
ICM7217	750p	MC3810	150p
ICM7555	80p	MC5038	780p
ICM7556	140p	ML920	55p
LC7120	300p	ML922	400p
LC7130	300p	ML922A	400p
LC7137	350p	NE531	120p
LF347	120p	NE544	120p
LF351	80p	NE555	22p
LF355	80p	NE556	80p
LF355	80p	NE556	80p
LF356N	110p	NE565	120p
LF367	100p	NE566	120p
LM103	450p	NE567	125p
LM301A	30p	NE570	120p
LM307	45p	NE571	300p
LM308CN	75p	NE592P	375p
LM310	225p	NE533P	150p
LM311	80p	NE533P	150p
LM318	120p	NE5334P	120p
LM319	180p	NE5344P	150p
LM324	45p	OP-07EP	500p
LM334Z	115p	PL02A	175p
LM335Z	130p	RC4136	50p
LM336	180p	RC4151	200p
LM339	80p	SC558	220p
LM348	80p	SA1900	£18
LM358P	30p	SAF1936	£18
LM377	300p	SAF1936A	£18
LM380N-8	150p	SL480	300p
LM380	150p	SN76033N	300p
LM381AN	170p	SN76485	400p
LM382	200p	SN76489	400p
LM383	325	SP0256AL2	700p
LM384	220	TA7130	200p
LM386N-1	100p	TA7130	140p
LM387	270p	TA7204	180p
LM389	180p	TA7205	180p
LM391	180p	TA7222	180p
LM392N	110p	TA7310	180p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

FIXED PLASTIC

1A	+ve	7805	45p	7905	50p
5V	+ve	7806	50p	7906	50p
6V	+ve	7808	50p	7908	50p
12V	+ve	S668	220p	ZM426E	200p
15V	+ve	7815	50p	7912	50p
18V	+ve	7818	50p	7918	50p
24V	+ve	7824	50p	7924	50p
5V	100mA	78L05	30p	79L05	45p
12V	100mA	78L08	30p		
15V	100mA	78L15	30p	79L12	50p
		78L15	30p	79L15	50p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K	1A 5V	140p
LM323K	3A 5V	150p
78H05KC	5A 5V	57p
78H12	5A 12V	64p
78P05	10A 5V	900p
Variable Regulators		
LM305AH		250p
LM317T	TO-220	150p
LM317T	TO3	220p
LM337T	3A+VAR	245p
LM350T	5A+VAR	400p
LM396K	10A+VAR	£15
LM723N		120p
78HGKC	5A+VAR	60p
79HGKC	5A+VAR	675p
78GUC	1A+VAR	225p
79GUC	1A+VAR	250p
Switching Regulators		
ICL7660		250p
SG3524		300p
TL494		300p
TL497		300p
78S40		250p

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPU		ELECTRICALLY PROGRAMMABLE AND ERASABLE PROMS		EPROMS		MEMORY		CHARACTER GENERATORS	
18002CE	650p	MC3487	250p	Z80CTC	250p	Z80ACTC	275p	RO3-32513	
2650A	1050p	MC4024	550p	Z80BCTC	275p	Z80ART	500p	U.C.	750p
6502	450p	MC4044	550p	Z80DART	500p	Z80ADART	750p	L.C.	700p
6502A	450p	MC14411	950p	TMS4500	£14	TMS4901	£14	KEYBOARD ENCODERS	
65C02A	£15	ULN2004	75p	TMS5902	75p	TMS5902	75p	AY-5 2378	1180p
6502B	200p	ULN2808	190p	TMS5902	75p	Z80DMA	700p	AY-5 3600	500p
6800	250p	ULN2802	190p	Z80DMA	700p	Z80ADMA	750p	74C922	500p
6802	300p	ULN2803	190p	Z80A010-0/12	180p	Z80A010-0/12	180p	74C923	500p
6803-2	£12	ULN2804	190p	Z80BP10	800p	Z80BCTC	700p	BAUD RATE GENERATORS	
6809	650p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	COM1411	750p
6809E	£8	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	COM1416	650p
68B09	£10	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	4702B	750p
68B09E	£12	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	UARTS	
68000-LB	£38	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	AY-3-1015P	300p
8035	350p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	AY-5-1013P	300p
8039	420p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	MM8017	300p
80C39	700p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	IN6402	450p
80B0A	420p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	UHF MODULATORS	
80B5A	420p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	GMH UHF	375p
80C85A	750p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	WHz UHF	450p
8086	£22	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	Sound & Vision	150p
8088	1750p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	12MHz	£12
8741	£12	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	CRYSTALS	
8748	£18	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	27 768 KHz	100p
TMS5980	£14.50	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	100 KHz	400p
TMS5995	£12	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	1.00MHz	270p
Z80	250p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	1.00MHz	270p
Z80A	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	1.8432	225p
Z80C	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	3.276	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	5.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	6.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	7.680	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	10.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	12.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	14.400	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	16.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	18.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	20.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	22.000	250p
Z80C85	290p	ULN2804	190p	Z80BCTC	700p	Z80ART	120p	24.000	250p
Z									

READ/WRITE

New Rads for Old

Dear Sir,

In reply to your invitation to contact you about Newrad Instruments, I have now received nearly all of the parts for the enclosures for the Linsley Hood amplifier. The parts still to come are the front and rear panels and wooden edges. As I have been waiting 1½ years for the complete kit it doesn't seem likely that I will get them now, so it looks as if I will have to make my own panels, unless you know of anyone else who could supply them.

I have been buying your magazine for three years now and I still think it is tops. It leaves the competition standing. I also totally agree with your politics and attitude towards defence establishments etc. Don't change; more power to your elbow!

Yours faithfully,
D. Lucas,
Glasgow.

Too much, Mr Lucas. You make us all blush! You have obviously realised that the one sure way to get your letter into READ/WRITE is to shower us with compliments. I wish we could give some help with your amplifier case, but I'm afraid we don't know of anyone else who makes them. If anyone does know who could make the panels, or even the complete enclosure, please write to us and we'll pass the information on. — Ed.

Cubic Equations

Dear Sir,

I read with interest Chris Fenn's solution to the resistor cube problem in READ/WRITE, ETI March 1986. I have an easier way to reach the same result. Referring to Mr. Fenn's diagram, if you consider a current, I , flowing into A and out of C, by the symmetry of the network, this would give currents of $I/3$ through each of the branches AB, AD and AE. The current would subdivide further into $I/6$ flowing down each of the six intermediate branches, then combine into currents of $I/3$ flowing down each of the three paths into C. Taking any route through the cube, A-B-C-G for instance, and adding the voltage drops, we get:

$$V = (1/3) \times I \times l + (1/6) \times I \times l + (1/3) \times I \times l = (5/6) \times I \times l \text{ Volts.}$$

Since V is the total voltage drop across the cube for a current, I , Ohm's law gives the resistance r of the cube as:

$$r = (5/6) \times I / I = 5/6 \text{ Ohms.}$$

Yours faithfully,
Mr S.P. Patel, C.Eng, MIEE,
Ilford,
Essex.

Lost Knight of the PROMs

Dear Sir,

I was interested in the Digital Barometer project published in the February issue of ETI. However, although I am an experienced constructor I do not possess the equipment necessary to program the EPROM. Since I have been unable to find anyone to do the programming for me, it makes the project useless to me, and, I

suspect, to many others.

Could you give some thought to arranging for an independent firm to provide an EPROM programming service to ETI readers, or at least advise me on how best to overcome what must be a simple problem to those computer buffs more attuned to software techniques?

Yours faithfully,
S.T. Payne,
Gt. Missenden,
Bucks.

Although we do not have a formal arrangement with anybody to supply EPROMs for ETI projects, a firm you will find very helpful is: EPROM Services, 126 Milton Grove, London N16 8QY. They can supply ready blown EPROMs for many projects, and will also program them to your specifications. — Ed.

AUNTIE STATIC'S PROBLEM CORNER

Dear Auntie,

I have built the System A pre-amplifier from ETI, July 1981, and find that the DC offset at the output is about 450mV. I would like to DC couple the last stage of the pre-amp into my power amplifier, so will you please tell me how to reduce the offset? Thank you.

G. Ferrari,
Watford,
Herts.

Normally I am not encouraged to answer questions about specific projects, but as the System A is so popular the Editor has made an exception in this case. The DC offset in the pre-amp arises from two sources: a few tens of mV from differences in V_{be} between Q15 and Q16, but much more significant is the bias current for these transistors flowing through substantially different resistances.

The bias current for Q15 flows through a 100k resistor (R30) giving a voltage drop of 10mV per μA . The situation at Q16 base is a little more complicated. Imagine that R37 is removed from the circuit. The bias current for Q16 would flow through R36 and a portion of RV2 — a resistance of around 1k Ω , giving a voltage drop of the order of 1mV per μA — about 100 times less than that of R30. Now, the DC action of the feedback is to maintain roughly equal collector currents in Q15 and Q16 by keeping their bases at the same voltage

(ignoring, for a moment, V_{be} differences which will be an order of magnitude less than the voltages we are concerned with). Since the voltage drop in R36/RV2 is only about 1% of the drop in R30, the circuit must be balanced by the potential divider action of R37 with R36 and the selected portion of RV2. The net result of all this is that the output will be below 0V by roughly ten times the voltage drop in R30. The figures are rough, but they illustrate the mechanism involved.

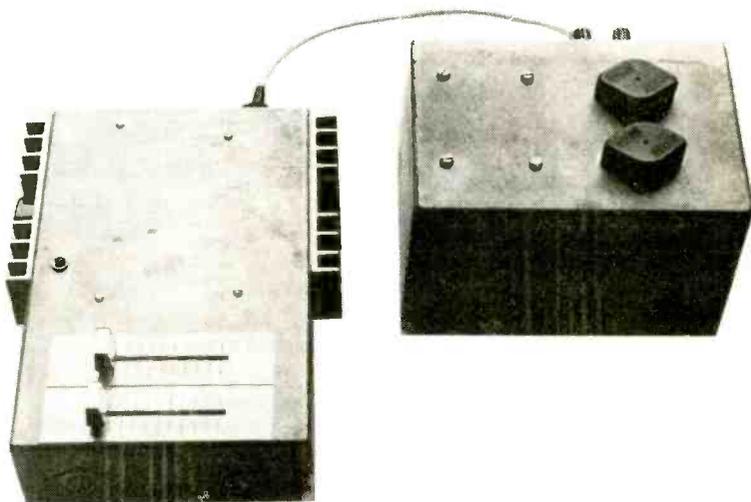
There are several possible solutions. The offset can be reduced by a factor of ten or so by inserting a large electrolytic capacitor between R36 and RV2. The advantage of this method is that the results are stable and predictable, since the improvement occurs because of a substantial increase in DC feedback. The disadvantage is that you must find room for a capacitor of several hundred μF , since R36 has such a low value, to prevent excessive low frequency rolloff.

Another solution is to insert a 100k resistor between the junction R36/37 and Q16 base. There will still be some residual offset from differences in V_{be} between Q15 and Q16 and from differences in their bias currents, but this would be tens of mV rather than hundreds. If you are determined to remove every bit of offset, use a 200k preset instead of the 100k resistor. Offset cancellation achieved in this way will drift to some extent with time and temperature variations, so please bear this in mind. — Auntie.

ETI

CONVERTER FOR PA AMPLIFIERS

A portable public address system of reasonable quality would prove useful at many outdoor events, but the absence of a mains supply poses a problem. John Linsley Hood paves the way for his PA amplifier design with a DC-DC converter which produces 55V from a 12V car battery.



One usually sees electronic circuit designs only in their final form, as though the designer had put down on paper precisely what was required and then, perhaps, instructed some minion to assemble and test the design — just to make sure it did indeed perform exactly as specified.

If the design required is very simple or if the designer has had considerable experience in producing similar designs, the above procedure might be followed. More often, without the services of a careful and trustworthy minion and where the requirements are fairly straightforward, the circuit will probably go straight from brain to hardware and nothing will be put on paper until all is complete and satisfactory.

However, especially when working in unfamiliar territory, a prudent designer will look through the files and the back numbers of electronics periodicals to see if anyone has done something similar before. If the previous author has also described all the snags, much trouble can be spared.

In the case in point, the design of the audio amplifier would be quite straightforward for me but the provision of a DC supply

would be much less familiar territory. Since the final design involved a couple of false starts, abandoned because of afterthoughts, it occurred to me that it might be interesting to describe the thought processes involved as the final design took shape.

The DC-DC Converter

The process began with the decision that the required audio power output was to be 50 watts into a 4 ohm load. Four ohms is a fairly common value for public address speaker units and 50 watts does make quite a loud noise, especially when you bear in mind that PA driver units are usually a lot more efficient than their hi-fi equivalents.

This power/load combination would require an output AC drive voltage of 14.14V RMS ($V = \sqrt{P \cdot R}$). This is 40V peak-to-peak. Since the power amplifier output stage will inevitably have a DC voltage drop at full power of some 12-15V, a DC power supply of 55V will be needed. A similar calculation shows that the RMS current into the load will be 3.54A, which implies a half-peak (average) DC supply current of some 1.77A. Allowing for other amplifier needs, some 2A should

be allowed.

Since $2 \times 55 = 110W$, the overall efficiency of the system will be 45% and the heatsinks will need to be able to dissipate some 50 watts ($1.77 \times 55 = 50$.) Also, because the DC-DC converter will be only 85% efficient at best, the demand from the battery will be 10.5 amperes at maximum output. If the converter system is reasonably well designed, the quiescent current demand at zero or low volume levels should be a good bit less than this, say 0.5A. However, the thought of a battery drain of 10.5 amperes makes one feel that there is a good case for not making it a 100W or 200W system.

The Circuit Design

Inverter circuits consist of some form of power oscillator driving a coupling transformer, usually at a frequency well above 50Hz in order to make the transformer a smaller and lighter unit. The several forms which this oscillator can take include single-ended or push-pull, self-oscillating or driven from some external source, forward or fly-back, and I have shown the layouts employed in Fig. 1.

The forward converter system is that in which the output transformer secondary voltage is generated during the period in

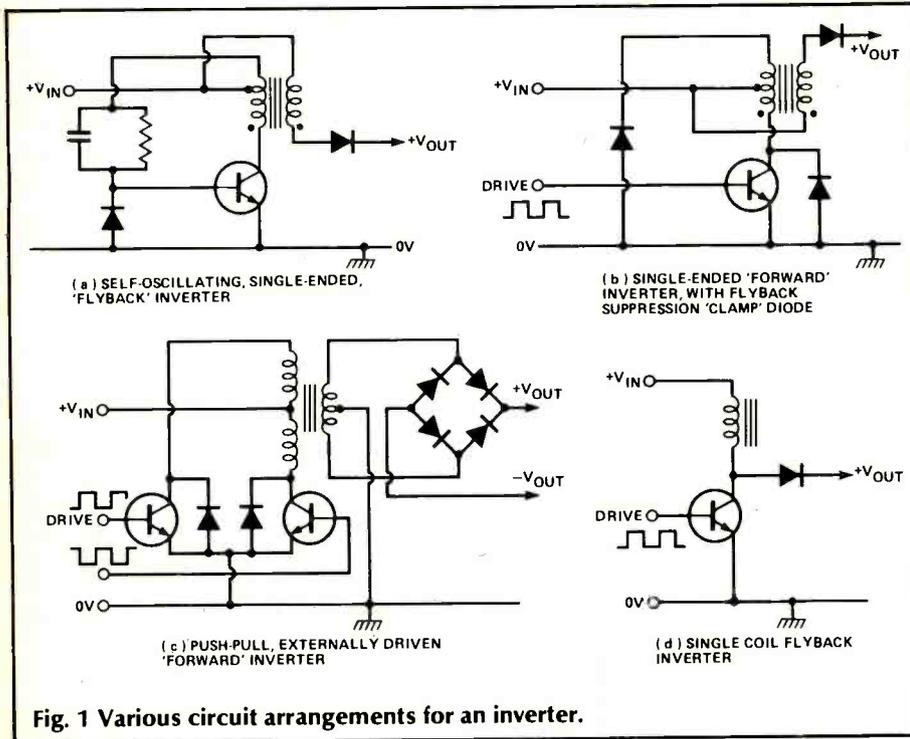


Fig. 1 Various circuit arrangements for an inverter.

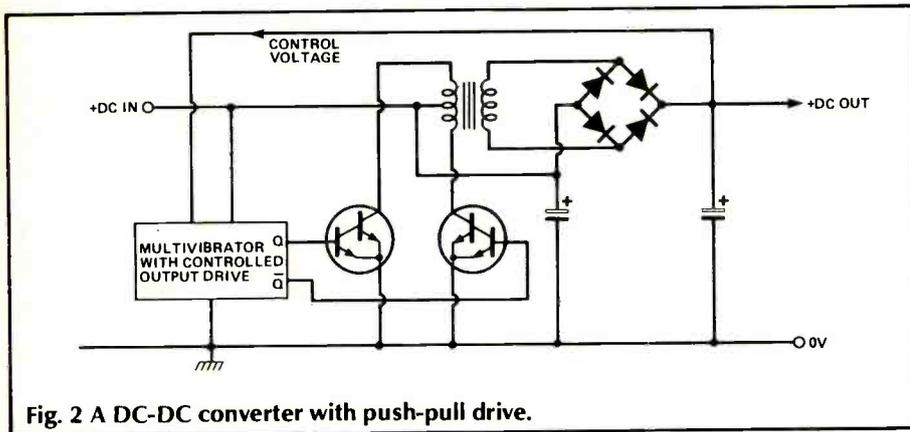


Fig. 2 A DC-DC converter with push-pull drive.

which current is flowing in the primary circuit — as in normal transformer operation. In general, this is a more efficient system than the flyback converter in which the secondary or even the primary, output voltage is that developed when the primary current is suddenly interrupted. The conventional motor car ignition coil is an example of a flyback converter.

Since we are hoping for the best practical efficiency in order to minimise battery drain, the forward system is to be preferred. Again, in the interests of efficiency, a push-pull system will be preferable, especially since there will then be two (or four) power switching transistors to cope with the 10 A primary current demand. This suggests the layout of Fig. 1c.

The next choice is between a self-oscillating circuit, in which the

base excitation signal for the switching transistors is derived from a separate small winding on the step-up transformer, or one in which the switching waveform is derived from some external circuitry. This is also an easy choice to make. Self oscillating

systems are notably dependent on the output load, and this means that their operating frequency can fluctuate, or that they can stop oscillating or even fail to start in the first place.

Also, if the excitation voltage is derived from some external small signal circuitry, it will be much easier to manipulate this to provide output power or voltage control. This leads to a circuit layout of the kind which I have shown in Fig. 2. The choice of power Darlington devices as the switching transistors, Q1 and Q2, is suggested because they are not a lot more expensive than ordinary power transistors but have drive requirements that are so small (10mA for full output) that the control circuitry need only use small signal transistors.

The Drive Circuit

Having decided upon the switching transistor configuration to be used at the output of the converter, the next thing was to decide what kind of multivibrator I should use to drive it.

The symmetrical emitter-coupled free-running multivibrator of Fig. 3, using a pair of PNP transistors, can directly drive the output (switching) transistors. Power control could be achieved by the circuit modification shown in Fig. 4, in which the current through the current source transistor, Q1, could be throttled back by way of the potential divider R6/R1 and D1 if the output voltage exceeded some predetermined value. This circuit works well, but requires that the supply voltage to Q1 (R7) should be held at a fixed level, to provide a reference voltage.

Unfortunately, for a power switching circuit it is essential that the switching devices should be

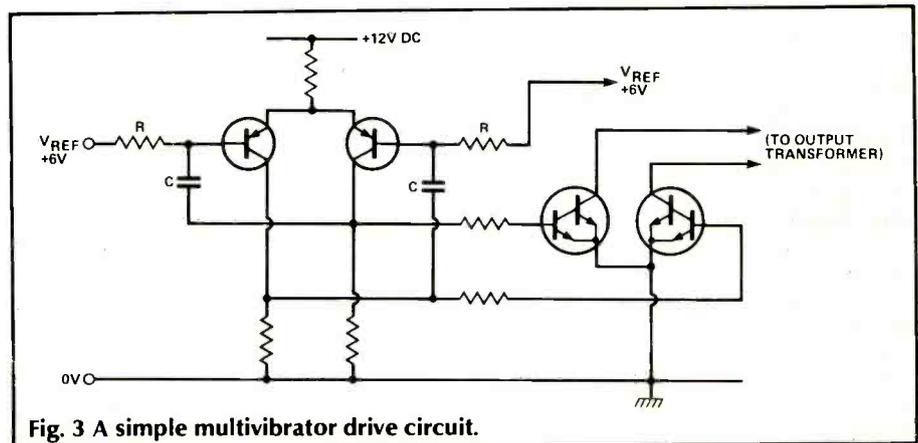


Fig. 3 A simple multivibrator drive circuit.

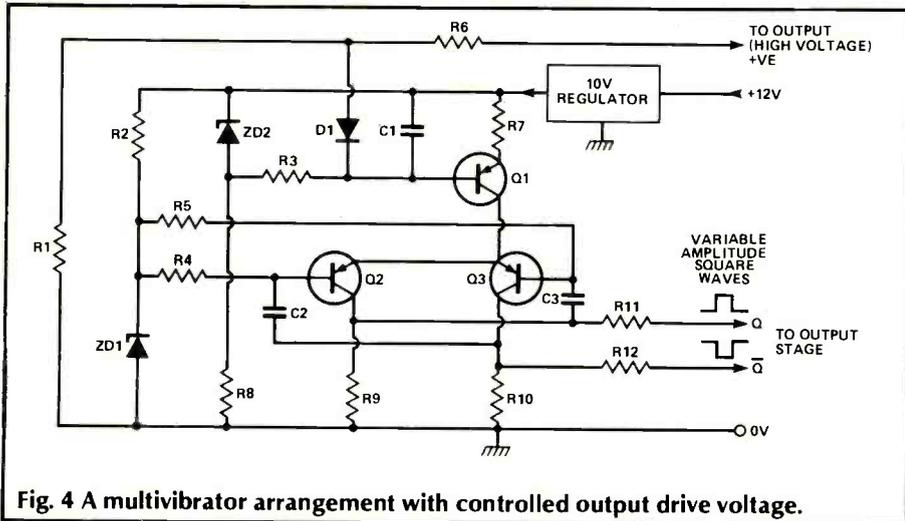


Fig. 4 A multivibrator arrangement with controlled output drive voltage.

either fully on or fully off. In any intermediate state they will dissipate unwanted amounts of power, which will reduce the low output power efficiency of the system.

What is required for such a system is a pulse-width modulator drive circuit, in which the output devices are either hard on or hard off but where the duration of the on pulse to each switching transistor could be varied from a 50/50 duty cycle (for maximum output power/voltage) to a 1/99 duty cycle (for minimum output power/voltage) as shown in Fig. 5.

Looking through my notebooks, I found I had built a circuit of this type for another application using the layout I have sketched in Fig. 6. In this, a square-wave generator feeds a sawtooth generator and a divide-by-two circuit. The output of the sawtooth generator is then sliced by a circuit having variable 'slice' level, to give a repetitive rectangular pulse waveform output whose duration can be altered from 0% to 100%. The Q and \bar{Q} outputs of the divide-by-two stage can be used to control a pair of AND gates which feed the output pulse to either one or other of the output switching devices via a suitable buffer.

This circuit works very well, and could be implemented using standard CMOS logic, but it looked a bit over-elaborate for what I had in mind.

My thoughts then turned to the simple astable multivibrator, using a pair of junction FETs (Fig. 7). This would give the output waveforms a and b at the points x and y in the circuit, and these could be sliced, squared, and inverted to give an alternate drive pulse to each

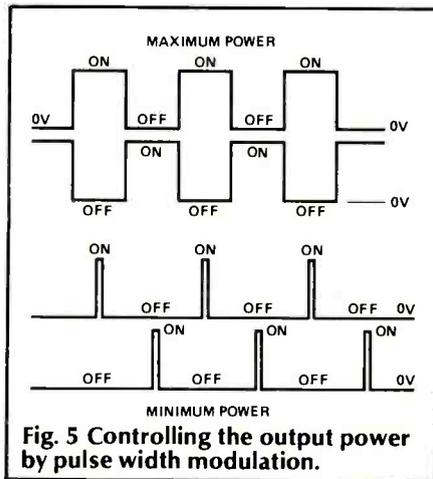


Fig. 5 Controlling the output power by pulse width modulation.

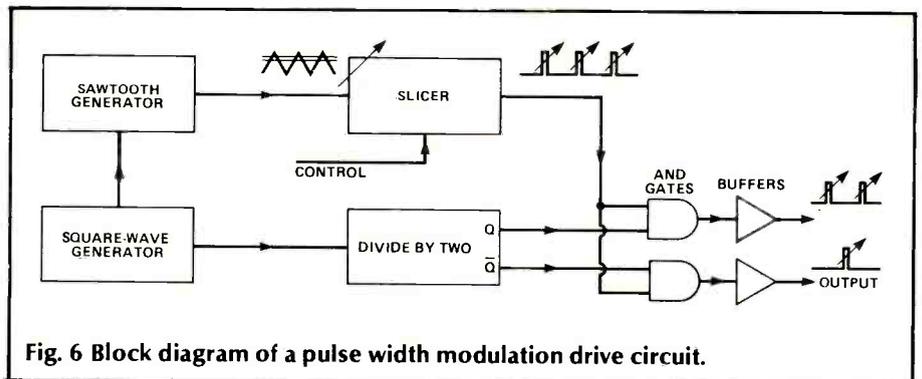


Fig. 6 Block diagram of a pulse width modulation drive circuit.

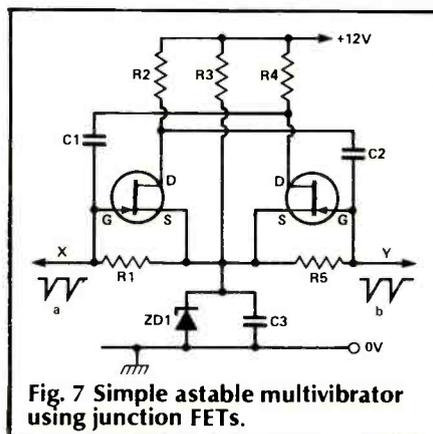


Fig. 7 Simple astable multivibrator using junction FETs.

output device.

This does work, but cheap junction FETs vary enormously in their turn-on threshold voltage, and in order to get an equal mark-to-space ratio the FETs would have to be selected or R1 and R5 would have to be made adjustable. Also, the use of a Zener diode to provide the source reference voltage makes the circuit too sensitive to changes in the supply voltage.

This can be resolved by replacing the FETs with junction transistors, which are more consistent in their turn-on voltage. For silicon devices, this will always lie between 0.5 and 0.6V in the forward bias sense. Unfortunately, silicon transistors are not ideal for multivibrators because, if their bases are driven more than about 5V negative, the base-emitter junction acts as a Zener diode and can cause collector current to flow, even when the transistor is supposed to be turned hard off.

This problem can be avoided by adding protection diodes, D1 and D2 to stop Q1 and Q2, from being reverse biased (Fig. 8). Then, when the multivibrator action drives the lower ends of R1 and R6 negative, the diodes disconnect and the transistors are left with zero forward bias but with bases returned to emitters through

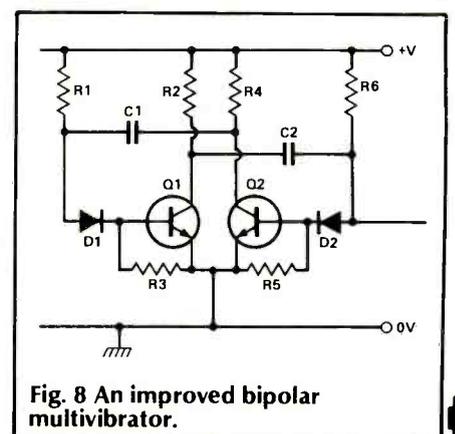


Fig. 8 An improved bipolar multivibrator.

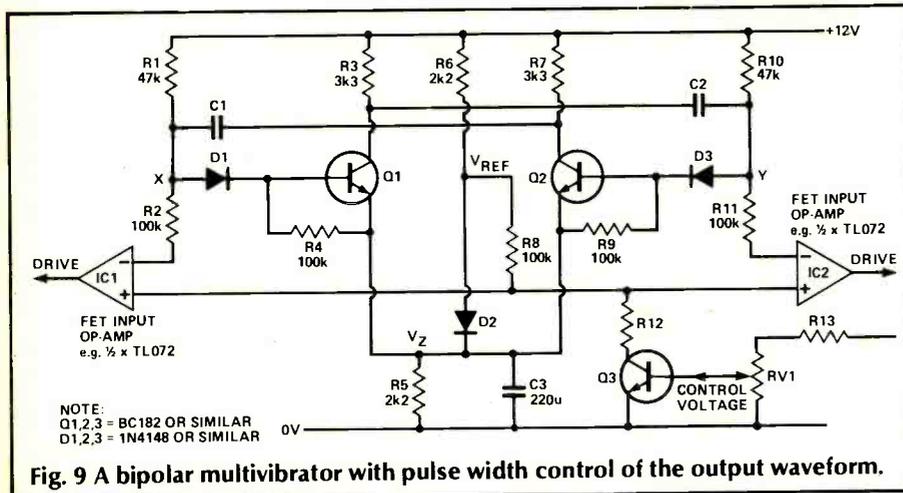


Fig. 9 A bipolar multivibrator with pulse width control of the output waveform.

R3 and R5 to prevent unwanted leakage currents.

A final version of the driver circuit based on this layout is shown in Fig. 9, in which a pair of FET input op-amps is used to sample the outputs at x and y, and deliver an alternate output rectangle drive pulse to the output switching devices.

If the output voltage from the inverter rises too high, it can be sampled by R13 and RV1 which will turn on to lower the input reference voltage applied to the op-amp. This will reduce the on time as the switch point slides down the slope of the waveforms a and b in Fig. 6.

By taking the op-amp reference voltage from the top end of D2, the maximum on time is made nearly 50%, but cannot exceed this. This is because the turn-on voltage, measured at x and y, is V_z plus two forward silicon PN junction potentials (D1 and Q1 b-e, or D3 and Q2 b-e), whereas V_{ref} is V_z plus only one forward junction potential, (D2).

This circuit works as anticipated, but is not yet in a final form simply because it is not fail safe. If the oscillator were to stop oscillating for some reason — device failure, perhaps, or too low a supply voltage — the outputs of IC1 and IC2 would be left permanently high and the drive transistors would both be turned hard on.

This snag can be avoided by the adoption of the coupling circuit of Fig. 10. This is AC coupled and the signal waveform is DC restored positive by the networks D1R1 and D2R2. If the input drive waveform disappears, the output drive voltage will collapse to zero and both the output devices will be turned off.

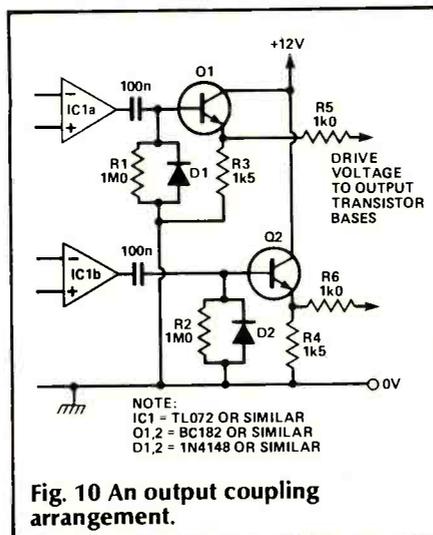


Fig. 10 An output coupling arrangement.

Other Snags

I had hoped to use a standard mains transformer as the step-up unit, which would save a lot of trouble. However, having got the prototype to work quite well on low power outputs, I started to do some serious power output and efficiency measurements at the projected output power levels and using a car battery instead of a stabilised DC power supply. The results were very disappointing unless I used a really large, high-power (and high cost) toroidal unit. For the record, the LLP 62033 (240V/50-0-50) was not too bad, but still not as good as I had hoped in terms of output power regulation.

The difficulty is that the effective secondary leakage inductance of a standard 240V unit is too high. The 'leakage' inductance is the value seen at the low voltage secondary terminals when the primary (240V) winding is short-circuited. This depends on the total number of turns in the windings, the type

of core, and the way it is wound. Toroidal cores are generally better than E/I cores, and bifilar windings (side by side and wound together at the same time) are better than separate ones. However, the main problem is the number of turns in total.

With too high a leakage inductance as seen at the collectors of the switching transistors, the current at switch-on takes too long to rise to the necessary value and this means that the secondary current also takes a considerable time to build up. This is exaggerated by the fact that, in the interests of low power losses in the switching devices, we are using a square wave input drive to the transformer rather than a sinusoidal drive.

In spite of my best intentions, it looked as though I should have to wind a transformer. The choices here are whether to use a laminated iron core or a ferrite core. Ferrite-cored transformers only work well above about 15KHz where the efficiencies of power transistors, op-amps, and standard rectifier diodes are beginning to deteriorate. Laminated iron cored transformers are at their best from about 50Hz to 1000Hz, which is not too high a

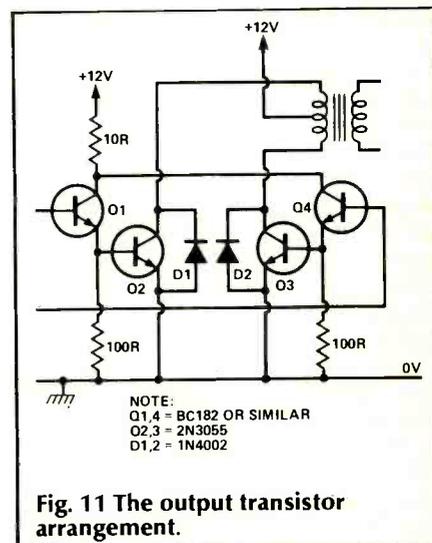


Fig. 11 The output transistor arrangement.

frequency for the other components.

If one were to operate at 300-500Hz, the number of turns needed wouldn't be very large and the transformer shouldn't be too difficult to wind — given a suitable core. I therefore used as the starting point a commercial 100W transformer kit which has a 28mm square core. On this I formed two 10T windings of 1mm copper wire wound as a doubled strand to

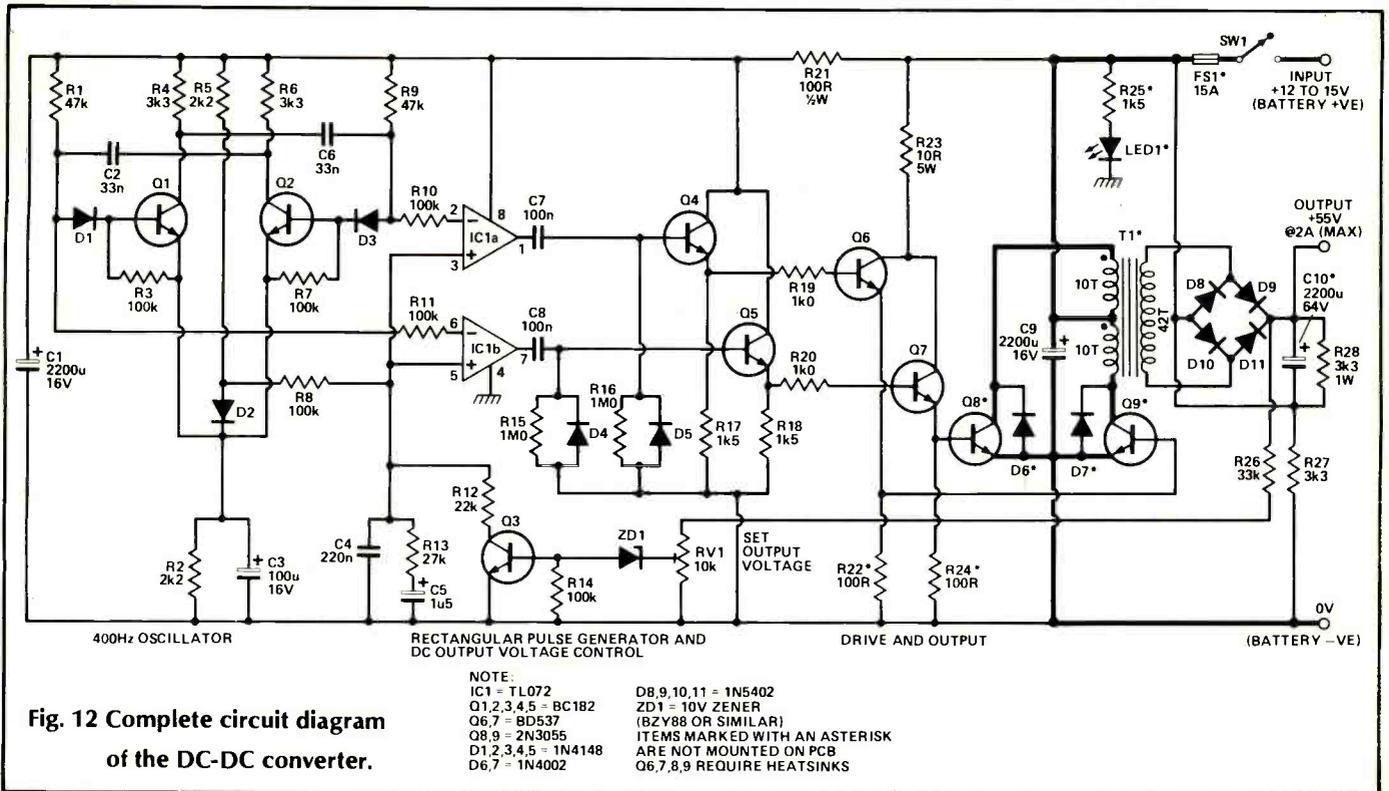


Fig. 12 Complete circuit diagram of the DC-DC converter.

lower the DC resistance, and a secondary of 42T also of 1mm wire insulated from the primary by a layer of PVC tape.

The ratio of 1:1:4.2 is dictated by the fact that, with substantially square voltage waveforms, the peak rectified output voltage will be the same as the mean. If we are using a single +ve rectified output rather than a dual-rail supply, we can sit the rectified output on top of the 12V DC input. We then only need to provide some 50V DC rectified output — giving a nominal 62V total — to be sure of obtaining the +55V supply specified earlier. It is necessary to have a little in excess to allow for poor load regulation, and to allow the control loop to have some surplus voltage upon which to work.

This transformer was much more satisfactory for the purpose, and also much less bulky. I tried varying the drive frequency a bit and found that higher frequencies made more core noise on load while lower frequencies increased the quiescent load current as the primary inductive impedance decreased. I eventually settled for 400 Hz as a compromise.

For the output power levels required, and with the output efficiencies eventually obtained (70-80%), the peak switching currents will be about 11A. This is too high for the MJ3001 or TIP141

Darlington transistors which have a 10A current limit. To double-up these devices would be needlessly costly, as would the use of a heavier current Darlington type, so I finally opted for a pair of 2N3055s which are easy to come by and have a 15A peak current capability. These I used in the circuit layout shown in Fig. 11.

The driver transistors (Q1 and Q4 in Fig. 11), are not critical as to type. Any small power NPN device capable of handling 1A peak collector current will serve. The 10 ohm resistor in their collector circuit limits the peak currents which can flow in these devices, and also limits their dissipation to 1W or so.

Output Voltage Stabilisation

Any system which makes some measurement and then uses the result to effect a control function is a servo-mechanism, and as such may suffer problems of loop stability. The servo loop consisting of the output DC voltage across the reservoir capacitor, sensed by ZD1 and Q3 which control the reference voltage for ICs 1 and 2, is just such a case, and the loop stabilisation components are C4, C5 and R13. They hold the output voltage constant within its working load range, with very little bounce on step changes in loading. This is helped by the 3k3 resistor which is

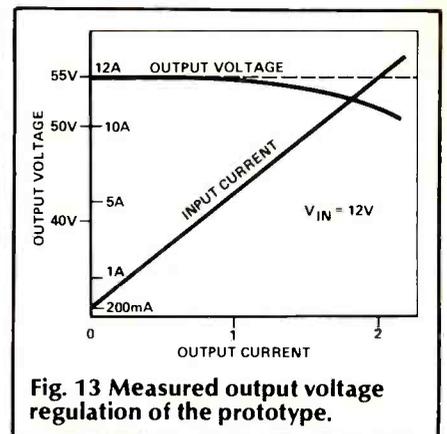


Fig. 13 Measured output voltage regulation of the prototype.

connected as a permanent output load and which also prevents the reservoir capacitors retaining a charge on switch-off.

The voltage regulator circuit holds the output voltage constant over an input supply range from +12V to +15.5V, which should cope with the expected variation across a car battery off load or on charge. Also, on low load (that is under stand-by conditions) the duration of the on pulses is very brief and the consequent quiescent current drain only of the order of 200-300mA, which is a trifling load on the average car battery.

The final circuit of the DC converter is shown in Fig. 12 and a graph of the output voltage/current regulation characteristic shown in Fig. 13.

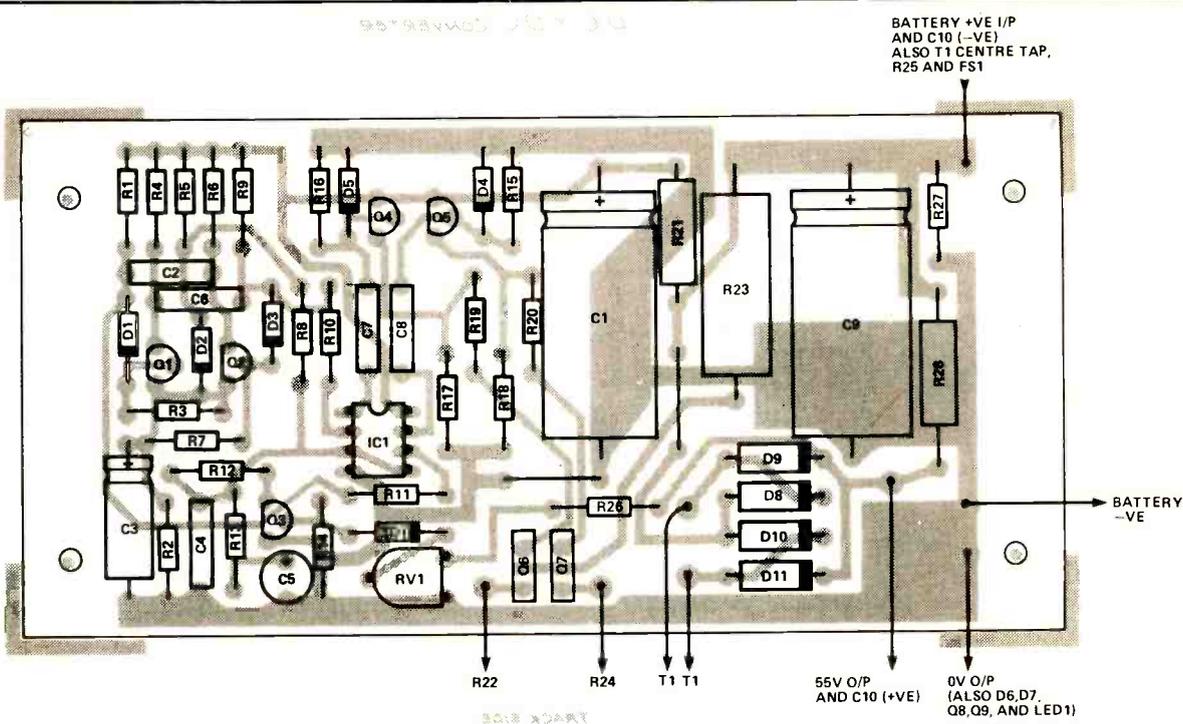


Fig. 14 Component overlay for the printed circuit board.

Construction

The component overlay for the converter is shown in Fig. 14. Assembling the board should present no problems but take care that the electrolytic capacitors, diodes and transistors are installed the right way around. The op-amp should be installed last of all and again, care should be taken that it is the right way around. A socket may be used for this component if desired.

The transformer winding details

are given in Fig. 15, and the wire used should be 1mm enamelled copper. Most of the transformer kits available are supplied with a coil former which already has a 120/240V mains winding. This must be discarded and a new former made up from stiff cardboard. The E and I laminations are then fitted into the former and

the completed core secured as recommended by the kit supplier, usually by means of end-cheeks which are bolted together through the laminations.

The DC converter is built into its own diecast metal case rather than being assembled in the same enclosure as the amplifier. This is advisable for safety reasons and

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (¼W, 5% Unless otherwise stated)

R1, 9	47k
R2, 5	2k2
R3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14	100k
R4, 6, 27, 28	3k3
R12	22k
R13	27k
R15, R16	1M0
R17, R18, R25	1k5
R19, 20	1k0
R21	100R ½W
R22, 24	100 R
R23	10R 5W
R26	33k
RV1	10k horizontal skeleton preset

CAPACITORS

C1, 9	2200u 16V axial electrolytic
C2, 6	33n
C3	100u axial electrolytic
C4	220n
C5	1u5 tantalum or radial electrolytic
C7, 8	100n
C10	2200u 64V axial electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	TL072
Q1-5	BC182
Q6, 7	BD537

Q8, 9	2N3055
D1-5	1N4148
D6, 7	1N4002
D8-11	1N5402
ZD1	10V 400mW zener diode, BZY88C10 or similar
LED1	panel-mounting LED

MISCELLANEOUS

FS1	panel-mounting fuseholder and 15A fuse
SK1	red 4mm terminal
SK2	black 4mm terminal
SK3	2 (or 3) pole polarised connector of 2A rating or higher (eg., Bulgin P650 and P649 plug to suit)
SW1	12V 15A toggle switch
T1	see text

PCB; diecast box; capacitor mounting clamp (for C10); 8-pin DIL socket; clip-on heatsinks for Q6 and Q7; plastic insulating covers for Q8 and Q9; PCB mounting pillars; nuts, bolts, etc.

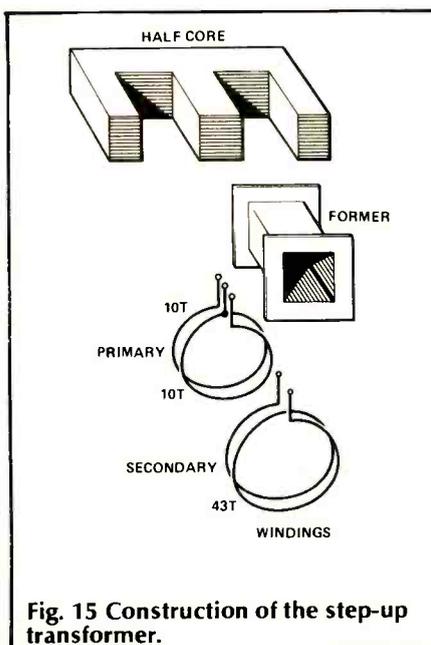


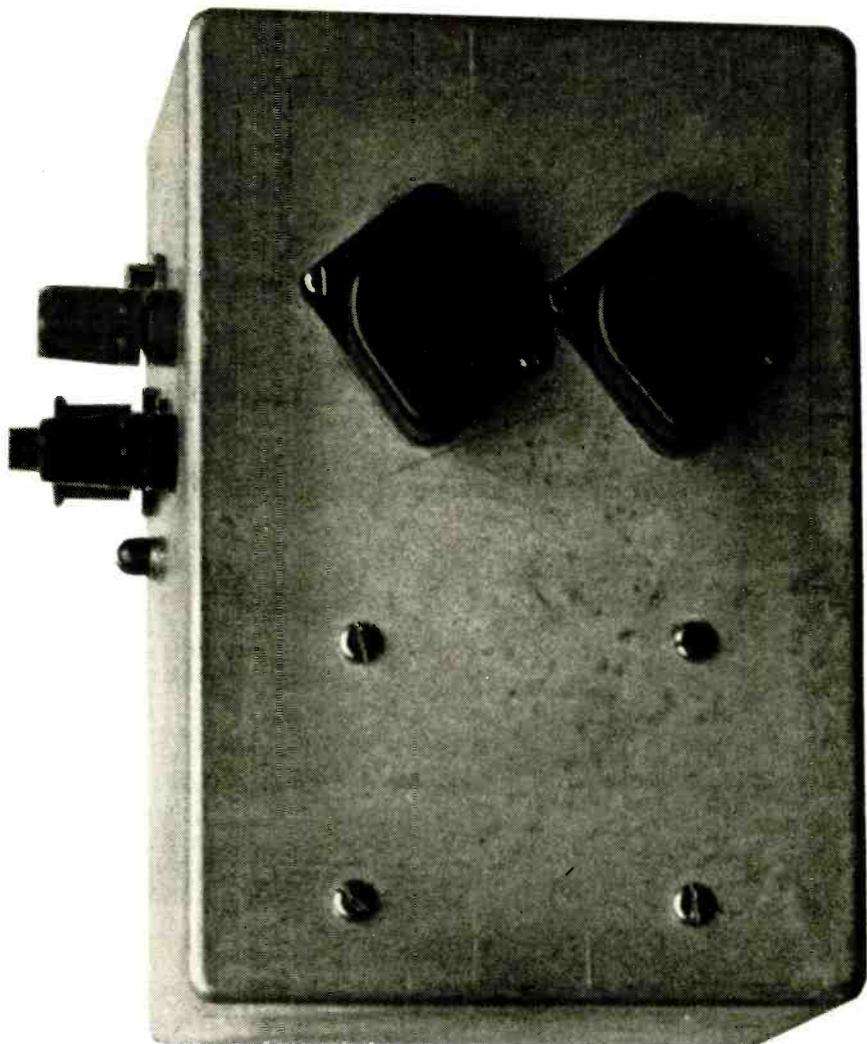
Fig. 15 Construction of the step-up transformer.

also helps reduce the audibility of any transformer core noise. The power transistors are bolted to the case to ensure adequate heatsinking and a mica washer must be placed under each to provide electrical insulation. A plastic cover should be placed over each transistor to remove the risk of a short circuit should the transistor cases accidentally come into contact with any external metal object.

The positioning of the other major components within the case can be deduced from the external view in the photograph. When wiring up, bear in mind that quite heavy currents will be flowing and that too much resistance in the wiring will quickly produce an unnacceptably high voltage drop. The critical areas are represented by the heavy lines on the circuit diagram (Fig. 12). These connections should all be made using reasonably heavy-gauge wire and should not be any longer than is strictly necessary. The same goes for the wiring used to connect the converter to the car battery when in use.

Note that R22, R24, D6 and D7 are among the components which are not mounted on the board, and don't forget to attach clip-on heatsinks to Q6 and Q7.

Testing is a simple matter of connecting the unit up to a car battery and checking that an output of approximately the right voltage is present. If there is no output or the power transistors rapidly get hot, disconnect the leads from the battery immediately and check carefully for the fault. If all is well, adjust RV1 to set the output at exactly 55V and the converter is ready for use.



BUYLINES

The majority of the components for this project should be very easy to find. 100VA transformer kits are available from Maplin among others, and those who supply the kits can usually supply suitable winding wire. The PCB will be available from our PCB Service, see page 59.

Next month we will be presenting a 50W amplifier design produced by John Linsley Hood specifically for use with this converter and developed with outdoor PA systems very much in mind.

ETI



BINDERS

FOR YOUR VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINES

• SMART • EASY TO USE • TOP QUALITY

To ASP Readers Services, PO Box 35, Wolsley House, Wolsley Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4SS (0442-41221)

£5.20
inc
P&P

Please supply.....Electronics Today International Binders @ £5.20 inc. P&P

Total £..... (Please make cheques payable to ASP Ltd.)

Years Required — 198.....198.....198.....198.....

Name.....

Address.....

Please allow 21 days for delivery





MAKE YOUR INTERESTS PAY!

More than 8 million students throughout the world have found it worth their while! An ICS 'home-study course' can help you get a better job, make more money and have more fun out of life! ICS has over 90 years experience in home-study courses and is the largest correspondence school in the world. You learn at your own pace, when and where you want under the guidance of expert 'personal' tutors. Find out how we can help YOU Post or phone today for your FREE INFORMATION PACK on the course of your choice. (Tick one box only!)

Electronics <input type="checkbox"/>	Radio, Audio and TV Servicing <input type="checkbox"/>
Basic Electronic Engineering (City & Guilds) <input type="checkbox"/>	Radio Amateur Licence Exam (City & Guilds) <input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Car Mechanics <input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Contracting/Installation <input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Programming <input type="checkbox"/>
GCE over 40 'O' and 'A' level subjects <input type="checkbox"/>	



Name _____
 Address _____ P Code _____
 International Correspondence Schools, 312/314 High St., Sutton,
 Surrey SM1 1PR. Tel: 01-643 9568 or 041-221 2926 (24 hrs) Dept EBS 46

TV OR NOT TV

A 14-pin IC promises to change our television and video viewing habits utterly. Chris Giles examines it and its implications.

How many times have you been watching a videotaped TV programme and cursed as yet another string of adverts interrupts the action? You have three choices: sit through the messages (SUBSCRIBETO ETI); fast forward to the next bit of action (SBSCBTI); or watch only BBC. In view of the current debate about the BBC showing ads, the third solution may turn out to be not only restrictive but short-lived, too. There is now, however, an elegant answer to the question of how to avoid the ads — thanks to an ingenious piece of electronics.

This absurd situation has happened because technological developments have outstripped our legal, economic and social practices. . .

The Adzap was launched quietly in January this year by a formerly little-known West Country company, Specialist Semiconductors. In a moment, we'll take a look at how it works, concentrating on the remarkable new IC at its heart, but the controversy surrounding this device is well-worth a brief digression. For some time now, television companies have been disturbed at a growing tendency to use VCRs as a means of 'time shifting' — that is, watching programmes after their initial broadcast. In itself, this reduces the efficacy of TV as an advertising medium, since ads are carefully placed by agencies to attract the right audience at precisely the right time. Worse still, time shifters are known to avoid watching ads at all, if they possibly can. For the independent companies, a device like the Adzap devalues their major source of revenue. Even the BBC, whose present output includes numerous trailers, licence fee reminders and the like, are worried.

It's not just time shifting that produces the problem. The Adzap itself is a single-function device, intended only for use as a VCR add on. With a recommended retail price of £69.95, it is a piece of equipment many VCR owners would find attractive. But with a little extra circuitry and for a little extra cost, a device like the Adzap could be installed *inside* television sets to remove adverts or other broadcast material from the screen. The simplest sort of device could switch channels as soon as an ad came on. A more complicated arrangement might use a framestore to produce, say, a two-minute delay in screening received signals and edit out ads practically in real-time. A television set with that sort of facility would probably cost upwards of £2000 — even with memory as cheap as it is — but it is technically feasible, as we shall see. Television programme makers are so worried by these possible developments that they have formed a defensive organisation to fight for changes in the law to protect what they describe in publicity leaflets as 'the integrity of broadcast material'.

This association, the Joint Organisation of Small-screen Production Houses (JOSEPH), has over the last few weeks been lobbying MPs in order, as they say, 'to obtain legislative clarification of the status of broadcast material'. Their aim — as stated in their leaflet 'Joseph's Coat — The Need For Protective Measures In the Television Industry' — is to introduce an Act of Parliament creating a class of licensed programme producers and expressly forbidding the unlicensed editing of broadcast material. Of course, such a law runs the risk of overkill — preventing users of VCRs from recording parts of a programme or even threatening our right to switch off the television.

This absurd situation has happened because technological developments have outstripped our legal, economic and social practices. The Adzap itself, currently unavailable in this country due to an injunction granted to the members of JOSEPH in the high court in February, can only work because the TV companies themselves introduced Teletext systems in an effort to boost their profitability. So how does it work?

How It Works

Happily, ETI received an Adzap shortly after its launch and before the device was withdrawn from the market. Our technical wizards have taken it apart and put it back together again. Although details of the new chip at its heart are being kept under wraps, we've been able to fill in some of the blanks. The secret is in the Teletext format.

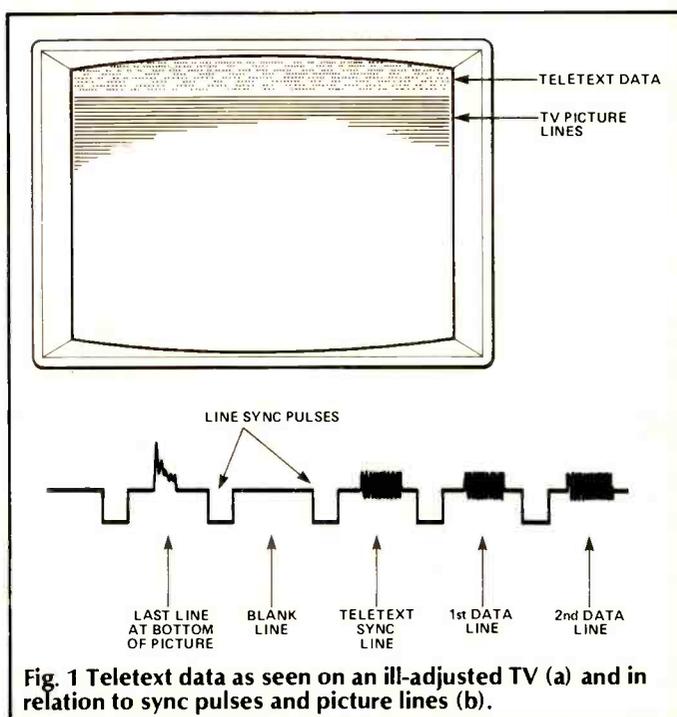


Fig. 1 Teletext data as seen on an ill-adjusted TV (a) and in relation to sync pulses and picture lines (b).

The Teletext system sends out all sorts of information on top of the ordinary television signal by utilising the normally unused top few lines of the frame sync and blanking regions of the signal, normally invisible on correctly adjusted TV receivers. The position of the Teletext data in a TV field (one picture) is shown in Fig. 1.

Thanks to extensive advertising, most viewers are familiar with the normal Teletext service of Ceefax, Oracle and 4-Tel, but it is not widely known that along with these magazine services, all the channels carry a lot of engineering and associated information, inaccessible to the domestic Teletext decoder because of its high transmission rate and its position in the sync.

For the independent companies, a device like the Adzap devalues their major source of revenue. . .

Most of this information is pretty uninteresting to us, being mostly digital transmitter keys, status information and channel locking codes. But some of the information can be really rather useful to the ordinary viewer — which is where the Adzap comes in.

Data Format

The second line of Teletext information carries the various system codes (the first is for synchronisation purposes only), and the fourteenth byte on that line is the Transmitted Signal Status Byte (TSSB). Even remembering its difficult location, the TSSB is a very underrated piece of information. Bits 1 to 4 contain the Material Content Register (MCR) which indicates what type of programme material is being broadcast. If it is set, then ordinary domestic material is on the air. If bits 1 and 2 are both zero, then engineering material is on the air. So-called 'intermediary material' (station ID, links, trailers, public information announcements and party political)

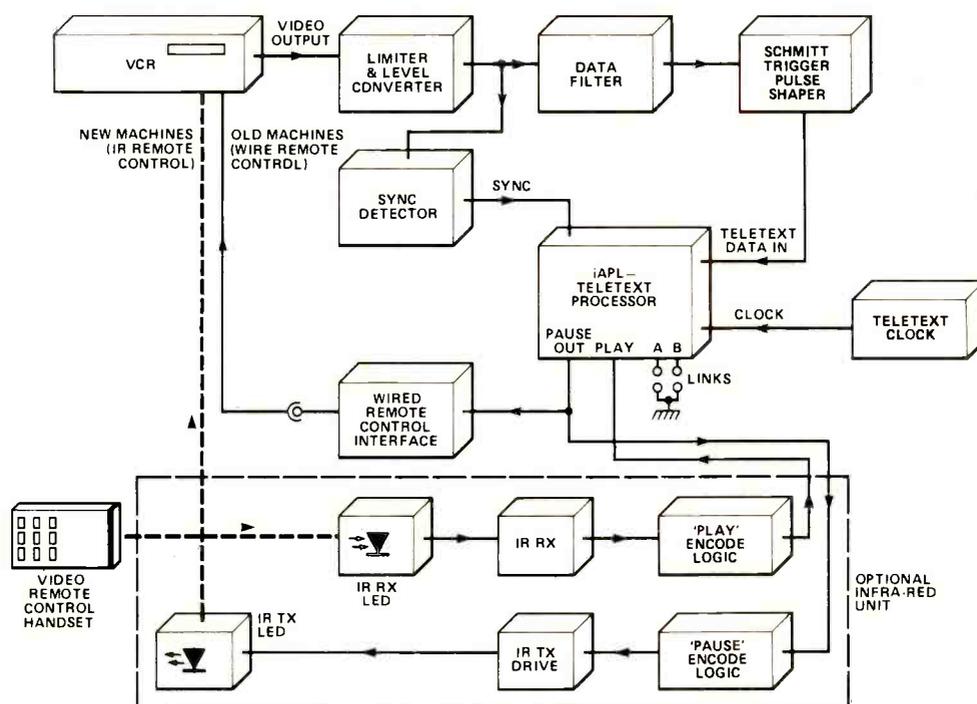
is indicated by bits 1 and 2 being both low. Bit 1 information is used by automatic polling devices for audience research purposes, since bit 1 low material is specifically excluded from the viewer ratings.

MCR bit				Programme Type
1	2	3	4	
0	0	0	0	close down — no broadcast
0	0	0	1	colour bars
0	0	1	0	black screen
0	0	1	1	full test card
0	1	0	0	future expansion — unused
0	1	0	1	station identification
0	1	1	0	party political broadcasts
0	1	1	1	links, trailers and public information
1	0	0	0	news, religion and current affairs
1	0	0	1	educational and scientific
1	0	1	0	children's programmes
1	0	1	1	chat shows
1	1	0	0	variety and music
1	1	0	1	drama
1	1	1	0	films
1	1	1	1	advertisements

Table 1 Material Content Register Bit Patterns.

Bits 3 and 4 are used to indicate the exact type of material being broadcast. All four bits set means a commercial break. Because of the lack of suitable decoders, all the information contained in the MCR has been of limited use. TV companies can easily find room and money for large boards of microprocessors, PALs, TTL devices and other chippery and, as noted above, MCR information has been quite liberally used for statistical investigations. The domestic user has not, so far, had access to the technology, largely for economic reasons. Conventional MCR decoders are bulky and expensive and, because of the high speeds and bandwidths

Fig. 2 Adzap block diagram.



involved in television signal processing, of very limited application.

Fast Byte

Now all that's changed, thanks to new developments in Indium Gallium Arsenide manufacture. At least three major manufacturers are offering custom chips in this material, making possible the design of very fast VLSI devices. Specialist Semiconductors of Gwent (with the aid of a Welsh Development Agency grant) have grabbed the bull by the horns with their design for the iAPL series of custom chips. This is the chip at the heart of the Adzap, a multi-standard bit-slice Teletext processor with on-board cache memory, provisionally type-coded the LF00 (R). The Adzap uses this chip to detect the status of the MCR byte and, with the help of some external circuitry, to pause a VCR during commercial breaks.

A block diagram of the Adzap system is shown in Fig. 2. (Under the terms of the injunction on the Adzap, we are not allowed to show a circuit diagram). As can be seen, the video output from the VCR is first limited and level-matched to the rest of the circuitry. Next, it is fed to the Very Fast Acting Sync Detector, another novel design using GaAs. The sync detection threshold needs to be about 10dB better than the average domestic Teletext decoder, in view of the increased speed and bandwidth demanded of this application. The output of the VFASD is converted to TTL levels and fed into the Sync Input of the LF00. Meanwhile, the output of the video processor block is fed through a high pass filter to remove the picture information, leaving just the Teletext data stream.

The edges of this signal are squared up by a high bandwidth Schmitt trigger and then presented to the iAPL device. The Teletext Processor examines the incoming Teletext signal, compares it with the clock input and locates the TSSB byte. The MCR bits are stored in cache memory and another part of the chip reads the data. If all four bits are in the correct logic state (see below), the internal MCR flag is set. This is detected and the Pause Out pin goes high. A high on Pause Out is fed back to the video recorder via one of several possible control routes detailed below.

Specialist Semiconductors of Gwent have grabbed the bull by the horns with their design for the iAPL series of custom chips. . .

Complete Control

If the VCR uses a wired remote controller, a suitable lead can be supplied with the Adzap (or, rather, could have been). An infra-red LED is also built-in to the front of the case for use with modern remote control machines. This will transmit a pause command to the VCR without cables. This IR facility allows for one simple refinement. If the Adzap is equipped with an optional IR receiver, it will detect a play signal from a tape being played back. If a tape recorded without the Adzap system is played back including ads (HAVE YOU ORDERED NEXT MONTH'S ETI?), the Adzap will detect the ads and transmit a fast forward command through the IR LED, returning to the play command when the MCR flag returns from ADVERT state.

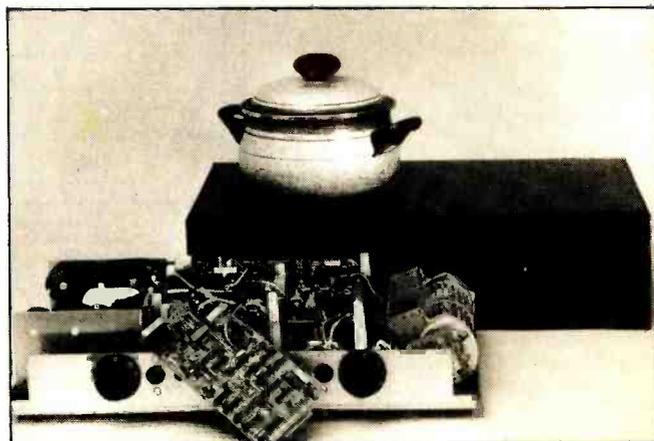
At present, the LF00 chip is a fairly simple 14-pin device — a requirement demanded by the economics of producing a domestic unit. But it is still versatile enough to be used with most TV systems.

Two inputs to the chip are used to determine the transmission standard in use. These wire links are set at manufacture of the Adzap (most countries don't change their TV system very often). Input A determines whether the negative modulation system (as used in the UK and most of Europe) or the positive modulation (French) system is in use, while input B determines 625/525 line compatibility.

The importance of knowing whether 525 or 625 lines are being used is fairly obvious, but the need for setting the modulation system is not so clear. When you consider the nature of the Teletext data it should become immediately apparent. With the wrong modulation sense selected, the MCR flag bit would be in the wrong logic state. If the modulation sense input was not provided, this inversion would have the unfortunate effect in France of preventing the VCR from taping any programmes and recording all the adverts (ACHETE ETI). Although anyone who has ever seen French TV would probably not consider this to be a fault.

A top-of-the range version may even be able to reset MCR bits, thus altering the character of broadcast material. . .

Future developments of the iAPL series of chips (already under way at Specialist's Gwent laboratories) should be able to automatically detect line and modulation standards. An on-chip microprocessor and ROM version is being considered with which it will be possible to program an evening's recording and, ultimately, viewing. By detecting MCR bit-patterns other than 'all set' one could, for example, avoid chat-shows or soaps. Specialist are, apparently, considering an iAPL chip with signal processing facilities able to discriminate programme material using combined analogue and digital techniques down to the level of Wogan or Dynasty. A top-of-the-range version may even be able to reset MCR bits during broadcast thus altering the character of the programme material itself. In this way, Benny Hill could be made funny. No wonder, then, that television programme producers are worried.



A prototype top-of-the-range Adzap.

ETI

MICRO-EXPANSION

Mike Barwise continues his series on up-grading 8-bit micros with a look at factors affecting reliability and the efficient use of hardware.

Reliability and efficiency are rarely spoken of in the context of the home micro. They are, of course, very subjective concepts. The only absolute is that no system is perfectly reliable and that all systems are more or less inefficient in some respect or other. The degree of reliability and efficiency expected depends on the nature of the application. In the design of the home micro, which is viewed by its producers essentially as a toy, little attention is usually paid to either.

Call Me Unreliable

The main source of unreliability is marginal hardware design. Apparent software unreliability is most often the indirect result of marginal hardware and, in any case, incorrect software (a bug) normally does the wrong thing very reliably!

Marginal hardware design is any configuration which causes your circuit to behave in a manner other than that expected. The most likely cause of such behaviour is a design element which fails to stick within the acceptable limits of some microchip parameter or other. The maximum drive capability of outputs, the voltage of logic levels at inputs, and out-of-spec or excessively noisy power supplies are examples of so-called DC parameters which can cause problems.

These are often glossed over by the 'string-it-together' brigade, but it is dangerous to look on microchips as uniform bricks that can be cemented end-to-end or side-by-side without any restrictions.

When adapting or enhancing a system the slowest component must be taken as a yardstick. For example, there has been a recent fashion for running Acorn Atoms at 2MHz (double speed). It does just about work, but the OS ROMs in the Atom have a 450ns access time and the chances of misread data resulting in incorrect program execution are greatly increased (see Acorn User, December 1985).

The real problem is that modern microchips are so forgiving. Very few examples of commercial LSI chips come anywhere near worst case parameters, so an out-of-spec circuit will often work — more or less. Only exhaustive testing or knockabout service life will show the weak spots but the urge to get on to the market before the competition makes this an un-economic proposition for most commercial companies.

If you are going to add your own expansion to a micro, you must really take note of reliability. It is not difficult. Just make sure that the worse case value for every specified parameter is at least 10% better than that specified and you won't go far wrong. This may mean some crafty support circuits if you are mixing chip families, but it's all good instructive fun.

Two fairly simple examples of mixed family device matching are shown in Fig. 1. The first is the standard way of providing a 6502 with a read strobe and write strobe for use with the Intel 8255 and similar devices (Fig. 1a). The second enables the 6502 to be used with certain 8080 devices, which will work with a short write strobe but need a data hold time about three times as long as the 6502 provides (Fig. 1b).

Watchdogs

A watchdog is a subsystem which determines whether or not the main system is functioning as expected, and aborts or corrects departures from the norm as soon as possible after they occur. Some larger systems use software checksums and the like, while advanced hardware watchdogs can actually keep track of the required operations and correct errors. The latter tend to be complex and need to be included in the original design of the system or, as is the current trend, into the CPU chip itself.

For post-implementation, the watchdog is an external discrete hardware solution. The simplest one is a counter which is reset by an event occurring periodically in a properly functioning system, and clocked by a regular event which occurs whatever the active system is doing. If the counter overflows — that is, it has not been reset for a period N — it is assumed that the system has gone wild. The resultant output is normally used as a general reset to the micro.

This type of watchdog can be implemented in a variety of ways. One method uses an address mapped write port which is periodically written to by software to prevent counter overflow (Fig. 2a). This demands that the watchdog be implemented before the software is written, and it also takes some processing time, although not a lot. Another approach is to attach a permanently enabled comparator to the CPU address bus, so that every time an address within a given range is generated, the watchdog is reset (Fig. 2b). The corollary of this is to

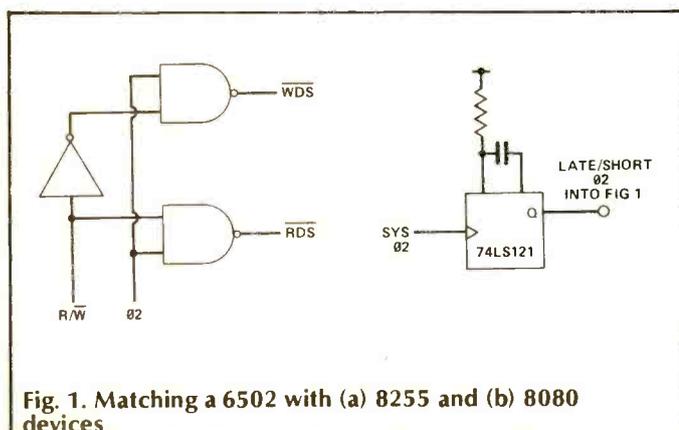


Fig. 1. Matching a 6502 with (a) 8255 and (b) 8080 devices

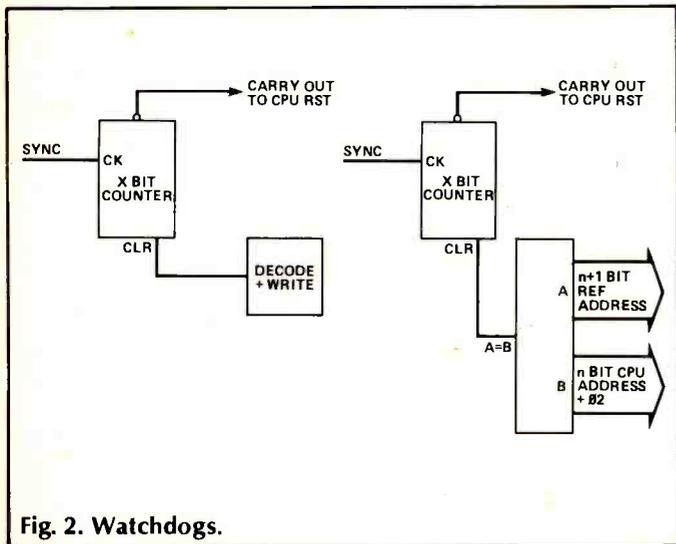


Fig. 2. Watchdogs.

look for addresses which should not be generated, and allow N of them to cause a system reset. This second approach is definitely the more flexible and is totally transparent to software. If you are really crafty, for a small penalty in terms of reliability, you could use write protected registers to hold the comparator settings so that individual applications packages could set the watchdog to suit themselves.

It is possible, with yet more ingenuity, to include a wrap-around RAM which stores the last couple of K of addresses presented to the bus so that the error point can be examined. The device is then, in essence, a logic analyser. A general schematic of such a system is shown in Fig. 3.

Assuming a 6500 based micro, the analyser address counters are advanced by the leading edge of the SYNC signal, which indicates an OP code fetch cycle. While SYNC is active, the Phase 2 clock is used to store the 16-bit CPU address in the analyser RAM. The resulting contents of the RAM amount to an execution address trace of the program. As the counters wrap around, only the last N-1 addresses are stored at any time, where N is the analyser RAM size. In this application, an overflow-type watchdog inhibits the address counters of the analyser either when or until the bus error occurs, depending on the mode of the operation.

In the HALT ON ERROR mode, which is the most useful but needs a little more logic, the address on the counters can be read to determine a 'cursor position' reference within the RAM. If you are very clever indeed, you will add a delay of several counts to the address clock inhibit, so that the start of the actual error is trapped in addition to the valid events immediately before it.

How Does Your Micro Go!

Even if you have the most reliable system you can to start with and your add-ons maintain the standards, you can still get very frustrated by inefficient operation.

We touched on the question of efficiency last month in discussing the modern massive business micro (ETI, March 1986). Efficiency is not the same as speed of operation. A lot of popular fast micros could be many times faster if their operation were tidied up and rendered more efficient.

Efficiency may be roughly defined as the achievement of the best compromise between the amount of code used and the amount of time taken in the execu-

tion of a particular task. I stick my neck out here, but I reckon most commercial applications packages are grossly inefficient. It is noticeable that the package size doing any given job has grown and grown over the last few years. The extensive use of high level compilers and the almost entirely software-orientated application has caused manufacturers to reach for 16 and 32 bit CPUs running in the 10MHz region to compensate for the inefficiency of the results.

Inevitably, the code used for driving hardware must be really efficient, particularly where bulk data transfer devices such as disk controllers, data loggers, etc, are concerned. Often you have only a few microseconds to perform an operation if the system is to stay running, so well written assembler and the intelligent sharing of tasks between software and hardware are the order of the day.

There are, of course, times when the choice between hardware and software is obvious. Nobody in their right mind would control a floppy disk drive entirely by host software when they could use an FDC interface of some sort. (Oops! Sorry. I think someone did!). The necessary functions were itemised in part one, and it is obvious that the CPU would get little else done. On the other hand, a low cost universal EPROM programmer is better off using software and passive control latches, as the number of permutations of mode would make a hardware solution pretty complex and the speed required is very low (20Hz).

There is a much less clearly defined area where the use of either hardware or software could appear to be the obvious solution, depending on your personal bias. A lot of designs that look neat at first sight can be improved upon. The real answer is to consider all the alternative combinations of hardware and software that present themselves, and to avoid the temptation to use something because it's available or to be satisfied with an answer just because it works.

A real-life example of this from my own experience concerns the WD1770 Floppy Disk Controller. My own board was to be used in either an interrupt or polled interface configuration. The interrupt outputs are always operational, so the interrupt driving solution is obvious. The WD1770 status register contains bits which indicate data requests (comparable with the DRQ interrupt) and FDC busy (approximating to the INT terminal interrupt).

At first sight this presents no problem, but the design was for 6500 series processors, and the bit positions (0

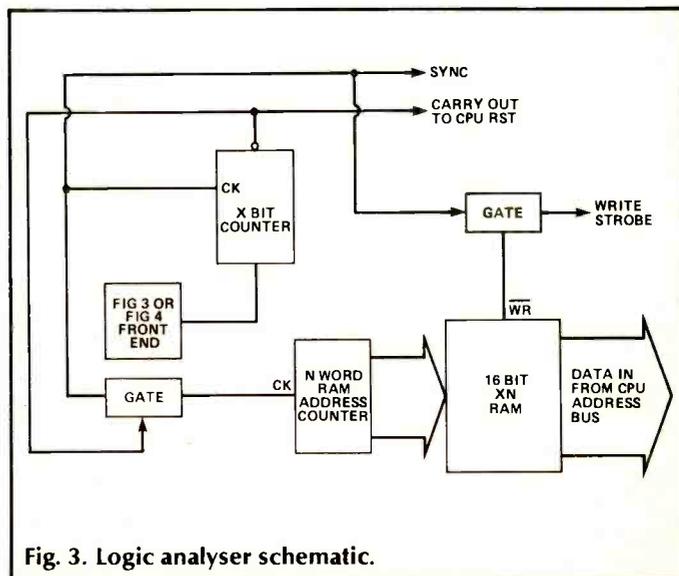


Fig. 3. Logic analyser schematic.

and 1) are exactly the wrong bits for convenient fast polling during data transfer. Furthermore, the data request bit doubles as an index pulse indicator for non-data commands.

Worse is to come, as supplementary information showed that 64 microseconds must be allowed between writing a command and reading the DRQ bit in the status register. The FM byte time is 64 microseconds, so on read and write operations you can't poll the DRQ bit for the first byte to be transferred.

The solution was to tie the real interrupts to the inputs of an addressed external buffer register, put them in bits 6 and 7 (which suits 6500 series devices just fine) and poll that! The register was needed anyway, to hold drive and side parameters.

Examples of this type are endless, and I won't bury you in details, but I think this shows how a little rethinking can not only improve performance, but also make the software writer's task easier.

Interrupts

When you get around to the multi-processor configuration outlined in part one, each intelligent peripheral or module will have to be able to talk to any other as well as to the real world. Keeping control in the time domain is then your problem. Yes, I can hear you muttering "interrupts; interrupts ...". Are interrupts the universal best answer, though?

A superficial look will suggest that you can do anything with interrupts, but you can't. They are probably the most over-used and misused features of the eight-bit generation of processors.

When you need occasional asynchronous transfers of a few bytes between the micro and the outside world, there is nothing more useful than the interrupt. There are a few rules to observe, but in general the maskable type of interrupt is very easy to use for this kind of work.

Interrupts cause most problems when they are used to handle large volume transfers at high speed, or when used to drive multiple asynchronous events simultaneously without proper prioritising. The two main points to remember are that:

- (1) their response is not instantaneous, even in their most efficient implementation;
- (2) they are demands, not requests. You may be able to inhibit service, but you cannot abort a recognised interrupt except by returning as normal.

The underlying point is that interrupts absorb time. In 6500 terms, an interrupt which points directly to an RTI (return instruction) absorbs around 20 clock cycles.

Suppose for convenience that we are running a 6502 at 1MHz (BBC 1MHz bus, Acorn Atom, Tangerine, etc.). An MFM (double density) disk interface requires data transfers every 32 microseconds, and each transfer must be completed within the first 28 microseconds.

Of the 20 cycles required by the interrupt 14 occur before the address bus points to the first byte of user code, and six after the last user instruction to return to the point where the interrupt occurred. Half of the allowable byte transfer time is thus taken up before any useful work is done if interrupts are used to synchronise the data transfer. I guarantee that a 1MHz 6502 cannot pass a byte and increment its data vector within the remaining time. On the other hand, polling by use of the BIT instruction and a relative branch takes only seven clock cycles, so you might just get away with it. Even more cunning would be the use of the 6502 SO (Set Overflow) pin, which would allow the polling loop to take over three cycles (see Acorn User September 1985).

Using our floppy disk controller example, suppose we find a way to drive data transfers under interrupt. Even in FM (single density) we must transfer a byte every 64 microseconds, and the best code I have come up with takes about 28 clock cycles to perform the transfer. At 1MHz this is 28 microseconds, and we must add to this the 20 microseconds required to fetch the interrupt vector and return. The 58 microsecond result is, of course, three quarters of the total CPU time, so any foreground task might as well just stop for the time being. The moral of all this is: keep your interrupt service time short in proportion to total CPU time, ideally never more than ten per cent.

Multiple Interrupts

Sofar we have assumed only one device as a source of interrupts. This is a very severe limitation. If we require a real-time plot of a graph of selected data from a data logger, we would need interrupts to drive keyboard input, input from the logger and output to a pixel plotter simultaneously. Each of these devices has an infrequent but time-limited data transfer window caused by an asynchronous outside world event.

This introduces a problem. How do we control the various interrupts to ensure that they all get services whenever they need it?

As soon as we have more than one source of interrupt, there must be a very clearly defined method of identification of the device currently in need of service. The very simplest answer is to provide all the interrupting devices with a register bit which acts as an interrupt flag. On interrupt, the device registers are each read in turn, and the first device with set flag is serviced. As soon as an interrupt is serviced, the device flag is cleared by the CPU, so another interrupt can be identified by continuing the flag register scan.

The big catch to this simple approach is that it is terribly slow. The more complex the system and hence the more devices it contains which can cause interrupts, the longer the time taken to establish which device needs service. You will rapidly reach a point where, by the time the correct device has been identified, its need for data is long gone and the system fails.

We can solve this by providing a separate interrupt for each device. One option is to design the hardware so that each module puts a unique address into the register at a fixed point in the address map. A set of bus lines would have to be dedicated to this, but as you would rarely need more than 16 interrupt driven devices in an 8-bit system, only four lines would need to be allocated. Now the CPU has only to read the contents of a fixed single register to determine where to go for the device driver code. The time overhead is short and constant, regardless of the number of devices generating interrupts.

But what happens if two devices generate interrupts simultaneously? Obviously, there will be contention between their output codes, and the register contents will be invalid.

There is a very simple hardware solution to this problem. A Priority Encoder (for example, a 74LS147 and 74LS148) provides a binary coded output which depends on the most significant active input at any time. If, for example, you drive inputs 0, 3 and 6 active, the outputs read six and the state of inputs 0 or 3 will have no effect until input 6 has been de-activated. Thus no contention can occur in our interrupt register. The priority encoder will need a bus line allocated to each interrupt input so it will use up more space, but it prevents so many problems that it is well worthwhile.

ETI

CONSTANT CARE

Audio designer Graham Nalty has been investigating constant current sources. This is his report.

Constant current sources, like individual components, are often taken for granted in electronic design. If we wish to keep the current in part of a circuit constant, we simply make up a constant current source to a known recipe and assume it does its job. But the constant current source is a complex circuit in its own right, and requires quite detailed specification to describe its performance.

Constant current circuits are used in a number of situations:

1) On equipment subject to wide fluctuations of supply voltage, where we wish to maintain adequate current for operation of the circuit at the lowest supply voltage, but must keep heat dissipation within limits at the highest;

2) In amplification circuitry, a constant current load increases the gain of an amplification stage and enables high open loop gain to be achieved in a feedback amplifier;

3) In instrumentation amplifiers, the use of a constant current source to supply the input differential pair decreases the error at the output due to a common mode input voltage. When a sensor with a balanced output is used, the interference picked up by the cables is a common mode signal and will be rejected by an amplifier with a high common mode rejection ratio;

4) A constant current source in an audio amplifier reduces the effect of power supply ripple on the audio signal. In practice, the ripple we wish to eliminate is not the AC ripple from rectification circuits, which is not really a problem but the ripple caused by other parts of the amplifier drawing current from the power supply due to the signal;

5) Constant current circuits are used in discrete regulator circuits and their use improves the line regulation, reducing the change in output voltage due to a change in input voltage.

Terminal Zone

Most constant current sources are either two or three terminal devices. The two terminal device may be regarded as a resistor substitute comprising a current generator and high value resistor in parallel (Fig. 1a). The three terminal device has a third pin which needs to be held at a reference voltage in relation to the fixed terminal (Fig. 1b shows a typical example).

To assess performance, we need to measure how constant the current delivered is in relation to the applied voltage and the other variables. For a two terminal device, we can measure the change in current in relation to the change in voltage across it which gives a figure for the source's dynamic impedance, Z_D . The dynamic impedance, which can be considered a measure of the way in which a device's impedance changes under different operating conditions, is equal to the change in voltage across a source, dv , divided by the associated change in current, dI . A good constant current source will offer substantially the same current over wide range of applied voltages. So, dI will approach zero over the device's useful range and the dynamic impedance will approach infinity. In fact, an ideal constant current source would appear as an infinite impedance delivering a finite current.

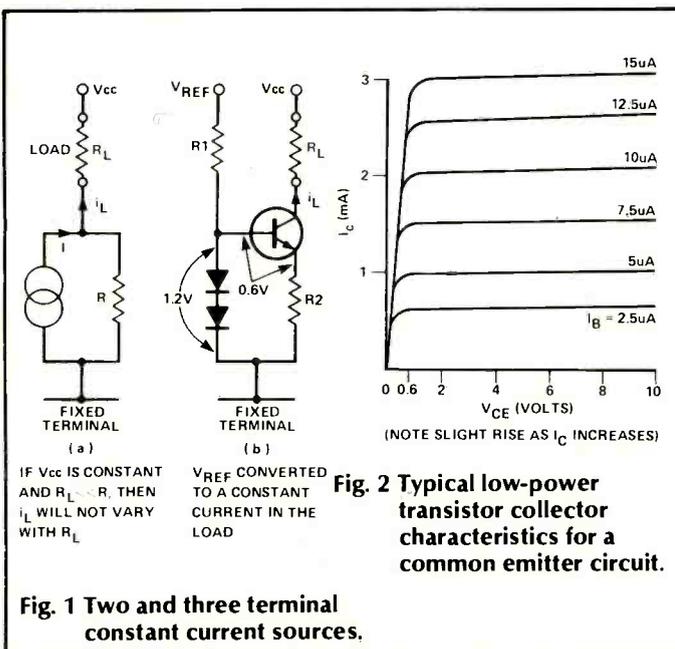
The collector characteristic of an ordinary transistor in common emitter mode (Fig. 2) shows that it approximates an ideal constant current source. In fact, the common emitter circuit appears as an impedance of something in the order of $10k$ —a figure derived from the slope of the characteristic curve which is the common-emitter output conductance, h_{oe} :

$$h_{oe} = dI_C / dV_{CE} \quad \text{and}$$

$$Z_D = 1/h_{oe}$$

The common emitter circuit is a three terminal constant current source, the base having to be held at a constant potential in order to achieve a constant current through the collector-emitter circuit. The series diode arrangement of Fig. 1b is designed to hold Q1 base at a suitable constant potential. This sort of arrangement is fairly complex—certainly when you consider that some designs use nothing more than a high value resistor as a constant current source. It is, however, to be preferred over simpler arrangements if only because a considerably lower voltage is required to deliver a useful current. In the tables that follow, the dynamic impedance of a constant current source is compared to the equivalent resistor value. This latter is the resistance which will deliver a current equal to that produced by the constant current source when connected across the DC Power rails. As will be seen, an active circuit displays a far higher impedance at a given current and voltage than would be associated with a simple resistor.

The major problem with the Fig. 1b circuit is to make sure that the transistor base voltage actually is constant. If the reference voltage is taken from power rails, as it usually is in audio designs, there is almost certain to be variation. Real, rather than ideal, diodes will respond to variations. To judge the performance of a constant



current circuit, then, it is important to see how it responds to changes in reference voltage. I have done this with the aid of the arrangement shown in Fig. 3.

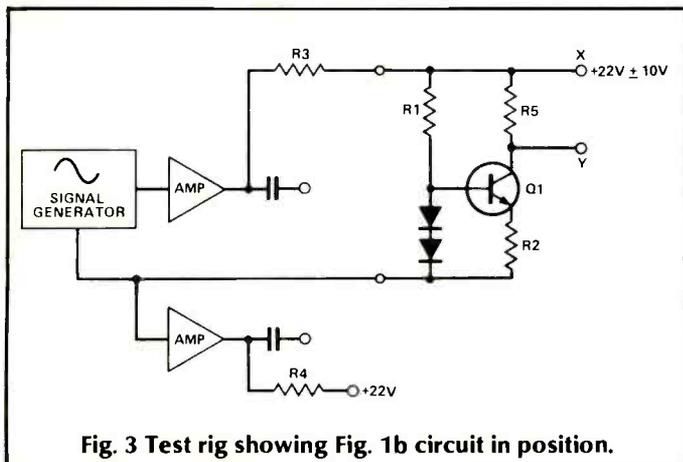


Fig. 3 Test rig showing Fig. 1b circuit in position.

Testing Times

The circuit of Fig 1b is typical of the simplest and most widely used constant current sources. Resistor R1 and diodes D1 and D2 hold the voltage at the base of Q1 at 1.2V above the fixed terminal. Allowing for V_{be} of 0.6V at Q1, we have 0.6V across resistor R2. This sets the current through Q1 collector at $(0.6/R2)$ A.

To test the circuit we need a stereo power amplifier with a very clean ripple-free power supply. The amplifier used in actual tests was a Classic series 2 A25 which uses a single rail supply and has a DC output level before the output capacitor of 22V. By feeding a sine wave of 7Vrms (20V peak-to-peak) to the constant current source under test, the voltage across it is made to vary from 12V to 32V. This variation also affects the reference terminal.

Most constant current sources deliver something in the order of 1mA, and this was my target value for tests and comparisons.

R3 and R4 are low value resistors (20R) to protect the amplifier — and the constant current circuits — from damage due to accidental shorts whilst making measurements. R5 is the test resistor which was arbitrarily set at 4k7. The current was measured with a digital voltmeter across R5. Change in current could also be observed using an oscilloscope in the AC position across R5.

The test configuration is not a practical constant current arrangement. No practical circuit would actually look like Fig 3. However, it serves to gauge the performance of the constant current source under widely differing conditions. The results of the tests should be considered comparatively rather than as absolute measurements of practical performance.

Table 1 shows the results of measurements taken on the Fig. 1b circuit. The first point to note is that variations in the bias resistor, R1, have hardly any effect on overall dynamic impedance. This is because the dynamic impedance of the diodes is inversely proportional to the current through them — so that increasing R1 has the effect of increasing diode dynamic impedance and holding the base bias voltage constant.

R1	R2	R5 V DC	Q1 mA	R5 V AC	Z_D	R Equ.
220k	470R	4.2	0.9	1 p-p	94k	24k
100k	470R	5	1.06	1.1	85k	21k
47k	470R	5.8	1.23	1.1	85k	17k8
22k	470R	6.4	1.36	1.1	85k	16k3
J503	470R	5.6	1.19	0.033	2M7	18k5
47k	1k0	2.5	0.53	0.48	196k	40k
47k	220R	11.8	2.5	2.1	42k7	8k8

Table 1 Dynamic impedance (Fig. 1b) — AC signal, 1kHz.

The dynamic impedance figures in the table were calculated by dividing the load resistance, R5 (=4k7), by the proportion of AC voltage across the source as a whole appearing across R5. Or, to put it more simply, by dividing the AC voltage across the constant current source by the AC current in the load. While this cannot be considered to be 100 per cent theoretically sound (for one thing, the figures involved are averages rather than instantaneous values), assuming a linear response in the circuit and a stable and regular AC signal it does give a realistic estimate. The equivalent resistor value was calculated, as mentioned above, by dividing the DC voltage across the source by the resultant collector current.

R6	R8	R7 V DC	Q3 mA	R7 V AC	Z_C	R Equ.
47k	470	6.2	1.3	0.28 p-p	330k	17k
22k	470	6.3	1.34	0.28	330k	16k4
220k	470	5.7	1.22	0.26	360k	18k4
J503*	470	6.1	1.3	0.004	23M5	16k9
74k	470	12.9	2.7	0.52	170k	8k5

*Compare with Table 3.

Table 2 Dynamic impedance (Fig. 4) — AC signal at 1kHz.

Having noted the effect of changing R1's value, we should observe that the fluctuating voltage across R1 due to the signal injected by the sine-wave generator has considerably more impact. Since the emitter resistance of Q1 is small compared to R2, the AC voltage seen at the base of Q1 appears across R2, affecting the AC voltage across R5 and, therefore, the dynamic impedance. Replacing R1 with a constant current diode, J503 (rated at $0.56mA \pm 20\%$), had the effect of considerably reducing the AC voltage across R5 and therefore giving something very much better in the way of dynamic impedance.

Another common constant current circuit is the two transistor configuration of Fig. 4. The current is equal to $V_{be}(Q2)/R8$. The collector of Q2 is held at 0.6V above its base by the base-emitter voltage of Q3. Table 2 shows that this circuit will have a higher dynamic impedance than the circuit of Fig. 1b, because feedback action

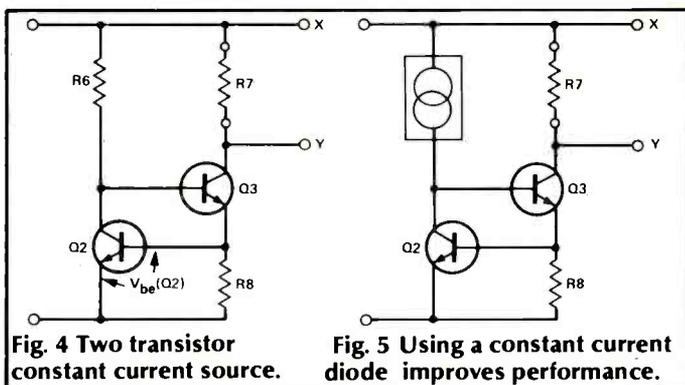


Fig. 4 Two transistor constant current source.

Fig. 5 Using a constant current diode improves performance.

stabilises Q3's base more effectively. The dynamic impedance of the two transistor circuit is 20 times the impedance of its equivalent resistor compared with about four times for the single transistor circuit. Further tests showed that with resistor R6 in circuit the impedance was constant up to 100kHz. If R6 was replaced by a J503 constant current diode the impedance decreased with increasing frequency (Table 3).

Constanter Still

A common economy when using several constant current sources is to share the base bias voltage between them. The two circuits in Fig. 6 show ways in which a shared bias might be employed with discrete op-amps in, say, an audio power-amp. We shall ignore the effects of

AC kHz	R7 mV AC	Z _D
(1)*	(4)	(23M5)
(2)	(5)	(18M8)
5	8	11M7
10	13	7M2
20	25	3M7
40	53	1M9

*Compare with Table 2.

Table 3 Dynamic impedance against frequency (Fig. 5).

power supply ripple in the circuit and consider the effect of large output voltage swings. We can use the circuit of Fig. 7 to make the measurements we require. R9 and R11 are the load resistors, used for measuring.

To represent the circuit of Fig. 6a, we supply points A and B with 22V from the unused channel of the power amplifier and point C with $22V \pm 10V$ p-p. An oscilloscope will show a voltage of 3mV p-p at the base of Q6 and also across R12. A 20V p-p voltage at the output will change the current in the long tail pair by $3mV/R12 (= 6.4 \mu A$ p-p). If we supply the sine wave voltage to point A, while keeping B and C at 22V, we measure a voltage of 3mV p-p across R13 but the AC waveform at Q4 base or across R11 is not visible on the 'scope — it is well below 1mV. The point of this test is that the circuit of Fig. 6a does allow a small measure of feedback from the output to the input of the long tailed pair, but the feedback is considerably reduced in the circuit of Fig. 6b.

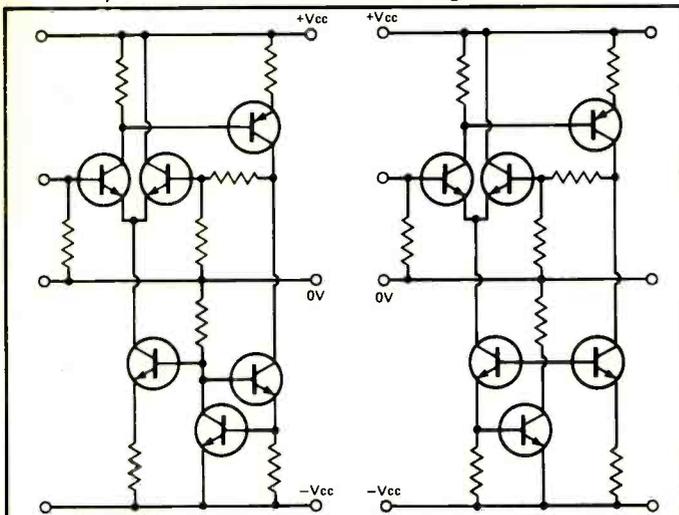


Fig. 6 Two designs for a discrete op-amp using CCS.

Fig. 7 Two sources using a single biasing arrangement.

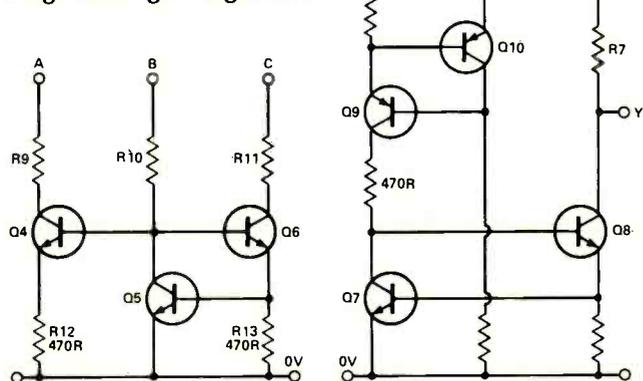


Fig. 8 You can replace the bias resistor in Fig. 4.

The circuit of Fig. 8 is a natural progression from the circuit of Fig. 4. Tests on the two transistor circuit showed that replacing the resistor R6 with a constant current source greatly increased the dynamic impedance. Constant current diodes are quite expensive and Q9 and Q10 are an alternative at a lower cost. A particular feature of this circuit and the similar circuit in Fig. 9 is the use of 470R resistors between the separate constant current sources. In the test circuits, omission of these resistors produced results which were rather doubtful. The 470R resistors were chosen because they were closest to hand and of a value which would enable the AC voltage across them to be measured on a 'scope. Their position produced credible readings, shown in Tables 4 and 5, for reasons which are unclear. A similar resistor in series with the J503 in the circuit of Fig. 5 had no apparent effect.

AC kHz	R7 mV AC	Z _D
5	16	5M8
10	18	5M3
20	25	3M7
50	52	1M8
100	100	0M9

Table 4 Dynamic impedance against frequency (Fig. 8).

FET Up

Field effect transistors can also be used to generate a constant current. In the N-channel JFET, the gate is held at a voltage negative to the source and the value of this voltage, V_{gs} , determines the current, I_d flowing from the drain to the source.

Figure 10 shows a JFET connected as a constant current source. The current flowing through RV1 raises the voltage of the source above the gate. The transfer characteristic of a JFET suitable for constant current generation operating with a drain-source voltage of 15V is also shown.

The cut-off voltage, $V_{gs(off)}$, is reached when $I_d = 0$ and is, in the example $-4V$. The saturation drain current, I_{dss} , is the drain current when $V_{gs} = 0$ and is 8mA (In the data books, a JFET such as the J232, which is one of the best for constant current circuits, has $V_{gs(off)}$ specified to be between $-3V$ and $-6V$ and I_{dss} to be between 5mA and 10mA).

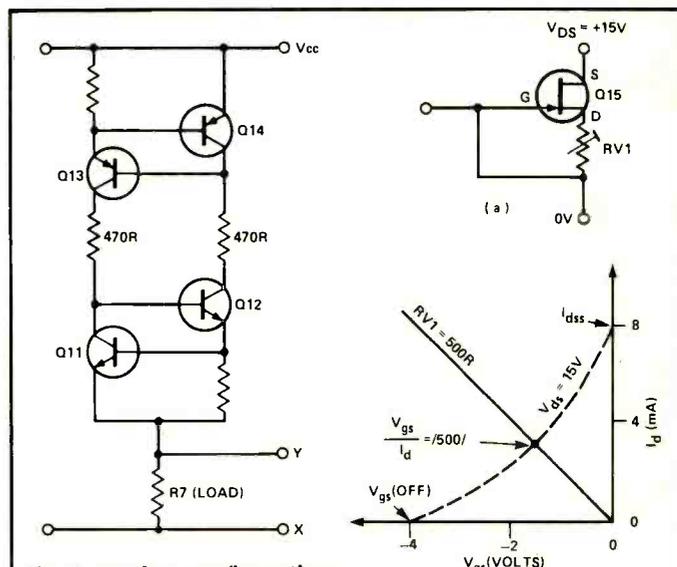


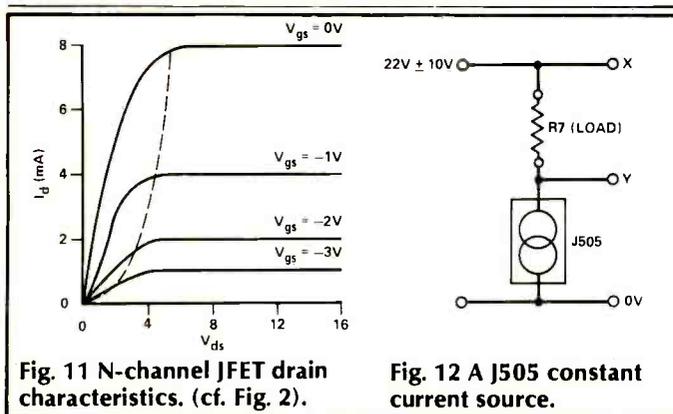
Fig. 9 Another configuration providing constant current biasing for a CCS.

Fig. 10 Using a JFET as a constant current source.

If we look at Fig. 10b and draw a 'load line' for $R_{V1} = 50$ ohms, it intersects the transfer characteristic curve where V_{gs} is just over $-2V$ and I_D just below $4mA$. These values satisfy all the circuit parameters. The output characteristic curves in Fig. 11 show that drain current remains almost constant for large changes in V_{ds} while this voltage is above $4V$. In our case, V_{ds} was $15V$, so the circuit will deliver a constant $4mA$.

AC kHz	R7 mV AC	Z_D
(2)	(8)	(12M)
5	14	6M5
10	27	3M5
20	57	1M6
50	120	0M8

Table 5 Dynamic impedance against frequency (Fig. 9).



Because of the wide spreads in V_{gs} (off) and I_{DSS} for different FETs, a variable resistor is used to set the current. This is not very satisfactory as it adds extra time and costs in manufacturing. An alternative is to manufacture FETs with built in resistors to give a fixed current from a two terminal device (Fig. 12). These can be obtained from Siliconix for currents from $200mA$ to $5mA$. Tolerances vary from 10% for the CR022-CR470 devices down to 30% for the J553-J557 devices.

Table 6 shows regulator current and dynamic impedance for five randomly selected J505 devices. Table 7 shows the variation in dynamic impedance with frequency for one sample.

R7 V DC	1 mA	R7 mV AC	Z_D
3.0	0.83	40	2M4
4.1	0.87	40	2M4
3.9	0.83	33	2M8
4.4	0.94	48	1M9
4.8	1.02	45	2M1

Table 6 Performance of five sample J505 devices — AC signal at 1kHz, circuit of Fig. 12.

The variable resistor in a FET current source could also be replaced by a constant current device (Fig. 13). Table 8 shows the dynamic impedance of a J505 with a J232 FET at various frequencies. A point to note is that in this configuration the voltage across the J505 (measured with a DVM) was $2.6V$ and $2.9V$ in two separate samples. The impedance of the J505 would be much higher at higher voltages, but the combination of, effectively, two FETs gives a very high overall dynamic impedance (Table 8).

AC kHz	R7 mV AC	Z_D
5	40	2M4
10	42	2M2
20	45	2M1
50	77	1M2
100	140	0M7

Table 7 Dynamic impedance against frequency (Fig. 12).

AC kHz	R7 mV AC	Z_D
(2)	(3)	(31M)
5	5	16M
10	11	8M5
20	23	4M0
50	60	1M6
100	130	0M7

Table 8 Dynamic impedance against frequency (Fig. 13)

The circuit of Fig. 14 uses a bipolar based constant current source in place of the J505. The results were not significantly different from those of the previous, simpler, circuit (Table 9).

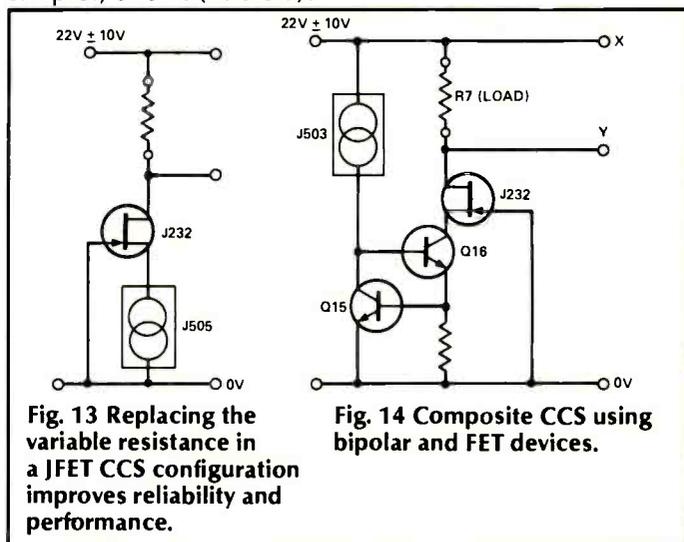


Fig. 13 Replacing the variable resistance in a JFET CCS configuration improves reliability and performance.

Fig. 14 Composite CCS using bipolar and FET devices.

AC kHz	R7 mV AC	Z_D
(2)	(3)	(31M)
5	7	13M
10	14	6M5
20	28	3M3
50	65	1M4
100	105	M9

Table 9 Dynamic impedance against frequency (Fig. 14)

Conclusion

A number of general trends seem to emerge from these investigations. Firstly, all the circuits revealed that dynamic impedance falls with increasing frequency—in some cases, very considerably. Secondly, the dynamic impedance of the more complex circuits is much greater than the simple one and two transistor regulators. Not unexpectedly, the performance of three terminal sources can be very ineffective when variation occurs between the reference voltage and the 'fixed' terminals of the device, and this can have significant consequences.

When designing current sensitive circuits, we must realise a further disadvantage of using three terminal regulators. The reference terminal carries a current which has to be taken somewhere. If it is taken to ground, it should not share the signal earthing arrangements as it may contain ripple which will modulate the signal due to the impedance of the earth returns.

Perhaps the most important consideration is cost. It is clear that bipolar current regulators are inexpensive, but use a substantial number of components to achieve effective results. FET current regulators, on the other hand, are fairly expensive, but can achieve excellent results with simple circuitry and a low component count.

MTE CIRCUIT PROBE

This neat little board conforms to the four boards we produced recently under the title Modular Test Equipment. You can use it to poke around digital and analogue circuits to see what's going on. Design — as ever — by Mike Meakin.

The two circuits on this board are separate and only share common power supply connections. Apart from being good value-for-money, this means that they will be described individually.

Logic Probe

This circuit gives an audible and visual indication of correct TTL/CMOS logic levels. A pulse catcher circuit can capture fast pulses and either expand them or hold them in a memory circuit. This is particularly useful for detecting glitches or spikes not easily visible on an oscilloscope.

The audible indication allows the user to concentrate on holding the probe without having to glance at the LEDs. It can even provide a somewhat un-musical signature analysis!

Note that the top pin of SK1 must be connected to the positive supply of the circuit under test. This ensures that the CMOS thresholds of 30% and 70% V_{CC} are referenced to the supply of the circuit under test. When testing TTL circuitry on the standard 5V supply the thresholds are set to 0.8V lower and 2.25V upper. Again the top pin of SK1 should be connected to the 5V TTL logic supply to establish these

thresholds, although if not connected the levels will be approximately correct.

In order to achieve a flexible input arrangement some compromises are necessary and the input stage is somewhat limited in speed. The response time of the LM311 is 200ns and this will be the shortest pulse that can be reliably detected. This is quite adequate for most CMOS and TTL circuitry used by the average hobbyist and represents a 5MHz signal.

Analogue Probe

This handy circuit is the equivalent of the logic probe but

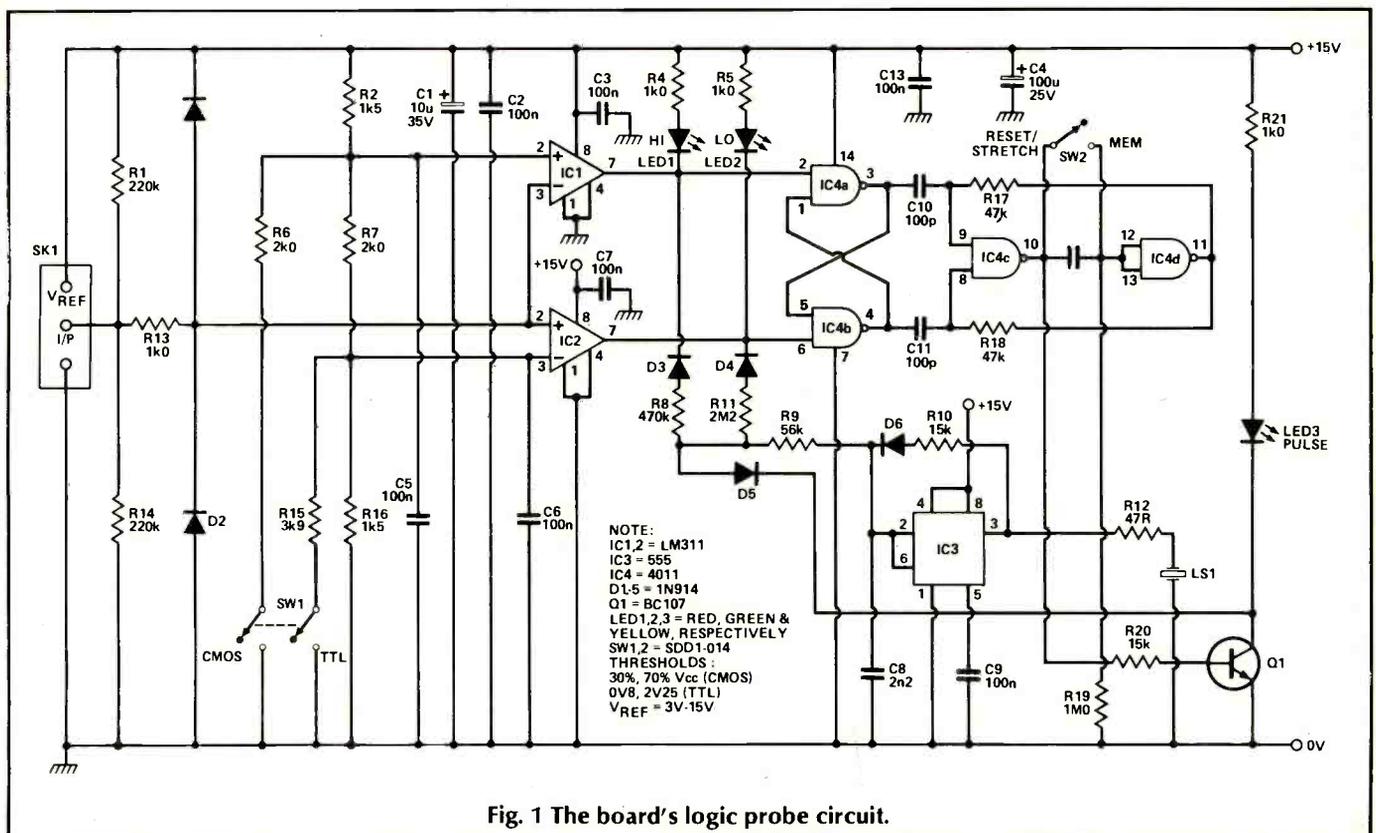


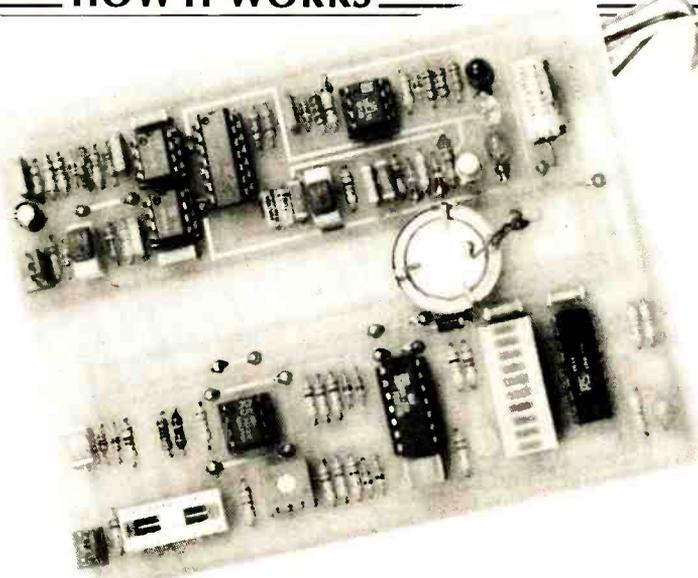
Fig. 1 The board's logic probe circuit.

HOW IT WORKS

LOGIC PROBE

The input stage consists of two LM311s forming a window comparator. The non-inverting input of the lower threshold comparator and the inverting input of the upper threshold comparator are biased to mid supply voltage of the circuit under test by R1 and R14 giving an input impedance of approximately 100k. Input protection is afforded by the combination of R13 and clamp diodes D1 and D2. The upper and lower thresholds are established by the potential divider R2, R7 and R16. When SW1 is closed additional resistors are shunted across the divider to set TTL thresholds. If the input voltage is below the lower threshold then LED2 will light, if it is above the upper threshold then LED1 will light and if it is between the thresholds then neither LED will light. The set-reset latch formed by IC4a and IC4b detects positive and negative transitions that correctly cross both thresholds and triggers the monostable formed by IC4c and IC4d, stretching pulses to approximately 50ms which are then indicated by LED3. If SW2 is closed the monostable is converted into a latch which memorizes input pulses. It is reset by momentarily opening SW2.

IC3, a 555 timer, is configured as a voltage controlled oscillator whose frequency is governed by the inputs connected to D3, D4 and D5. If D4 is low, a low tone is emitted. If D3 is low, a high tone is emitted. If D5 is low, a very high tone is emitted overriding inputs to D3 and D4. If none of the



inputs are low the oscillator is inhibited. The frequency of the oscillator thus indicates the input logic levels. Low for logic low, high for logic high, off for indeterminate and a pip-squeak for pulses and transitions! A piezo sounder is used as the transducer.

ANALOGUE PROBE

A non-inverting amplifier with presettable gain of either 1, 10 or 100 is configured around IC1. It has an input impedance of 100k and is protected from input over-voltage by the combination of R10 and D1, D2. The input may be AC coupled, DC coupled or shorted to ground. The output of this

amplifier drives a precision full-wave peak detector formed by IC2a and IC2b. The output of the detector is connected to a LM3914 bar graph driver arranged to give a full scale display of plus 10V and a LED current of 25mA per segment. When all segments are lit some 250mA is required from the 5V supply. Also connected to the output of IC1 is the polarity and null detector. This circuit requires either plus or minus 100 mV on the input to R16 to light the bi-colour LED. Thus at maximum sensitivity, 1mV on the input to the probe will be indicated. When an AC signal is detected the LED glows yellow.

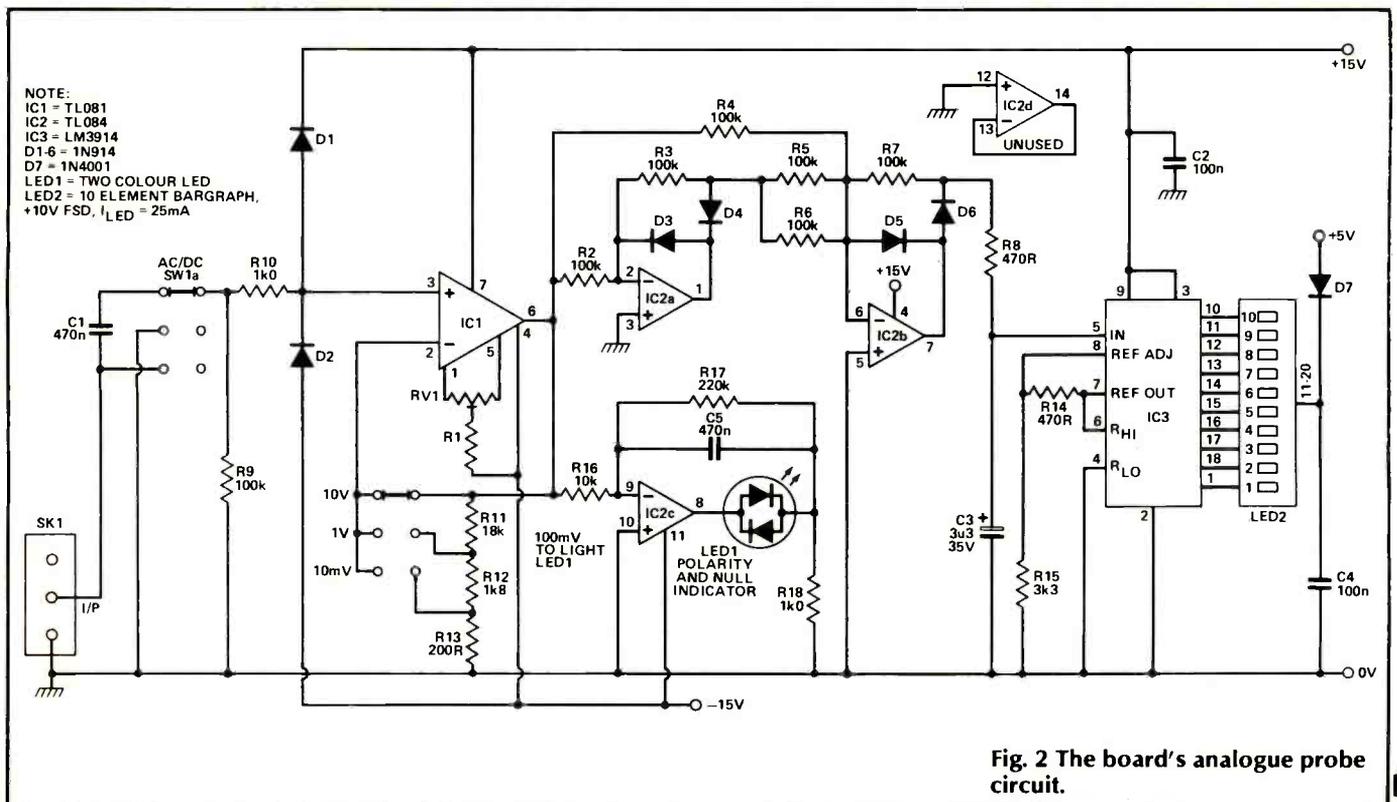


Fig. 2 The board's analogue probe circuit.

PARTS LIST

for poking around linear circuits!

It will indicate both AC and DC input voltages with a selectable sensitivity of 100mV, 1V or 10V FSD. A bi-colour LED indicates the polarity of the input signal and is useful as a null indicator for setting up op-amp offsets. The peak reading display is well suited for audio monitoring. Finally, the flashing lights of the bargraph together with those on the logic probe do look rather impressive.

Construction

As with the universal counter timer (ETI, January 1986) the board used is double sided. Track pins are used to make the through connections and these should be inserted and soldered first. It is very easy to miss soldering the pins both top and bottom and careful checking at this stage will save much time later. Check the polarity of diodes, the LEDs and electrolytic capacitors.

The bi-colour LED should be aligned so that the flat on the LED faces the bargraph display. This ensures that for positive inputs the LED glows red and for negative inputs the LED glows green. Logical, eh!

The only special point to note is the orientation of the bargraph driver IC. This is placed unusually with pin 1 at bottom, which makes for a more logical PCB layout. The bargraph display itself must also be correctly orientated with the chamfer at the top left. If the display is not marked then a little experimentation with a power supply and a suitable current limiting resistor should be used to establish its polarity. The piezo sounder is attached to the board by a double-sided adhesive foam pad.

Testing

The board requires + and -15V supplies and a +5V supply. Note the current requirements for the 5V supply (250mA maximum). An understanding of how it works should suggest suitable tests for the board. The only adjustment is the offset of IC1 on the analogue probe. This is easily done by shorting the input with SW1, switching to maximum sensitivity and adjusting RV1 until the null LED is extinguished.

The logic thresholds can be checked with a variable input voltage and a digital voltmeter monitoring the input.

LOGIC PROBE

RESISTORS (all 1/4W, ±5%)

R1, 14	220k
R2, 16	1k5
R3	10k
R4, 5, 13, 21	1k0
R6, 7	2k0
R8	470k
R9	56k
R10, 20	15k
R11	2M2
R12	47R
R15	3k9
R17, 18	47k
R19	1M0

CAPACITORS

C1	10µ 35V tantalum
C2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12	100n polyester
C4	100µ 25V electrolytic
C8	2n2 polyester
C10, 11	100p polystyrene

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1, 2	LM311
IC3	555
IC4	4011
D1-5	IN914
Q1	BC107
LED1	Red LED
LED2	Green LED
LED3	Yellow LED

BUYLINES

None of the semiconductors or passive components should prove difficult to obtain. Bi-colour LEDs and 10 element bar-graphs are obtainable from Maplin, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR (tel: 0702 552911). The switches specified are available from ERG, who only deal with trade and professional customers, and we do not know of a dealer who will obtain parts from them. However, the SDD1-014 DIL switches may be replaced by 2-way DIL switches which are available from Maplin or Circkit (Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts. tel: 0992 444111). Farnell sell a ganged 2-way DIL switch which would be more suitable (order code: SDD2 023). Like all Farnell stock, it can be obtained through Trilogic Ltd., 29 Holme Lane, Bradford BD4 0QZ. There is no very satisfactory alternative to the DS16-D 1-3 + 1-3 DIL switch as specified. The best option is to use an octal SPST DIL switch and carefully set the required range and input signal type before powering up the board. The risks of this approach are that, by setting more than one range switch (or none at all), your analogue reading will be inaccurate or that you may ground the signal taken from the circuit under test. To avoid this latter, cut the track to ground from SW1a after calibration.

MISCELLANEOUS

SK1 3-way Molex plug; SW1, 2 ERG SDD1-014 DIL switch; PCB; IC sockets - 3 x 8 pin DIL; 1 x 14 pin DIL; PCB track pins; LS1 piezo sounder.

ANALOGUE PROBE

RESISTORS (all 1/4W, ±5%)

R1	1k5
R2-7, 9	100k
R8, 14	470R
R10, 18	1k0
R11	18k
R12	1k8
R13	200R
R15	3k3
R17	220k
RV1	100k enclosed horiz. preset

CAPACITORS

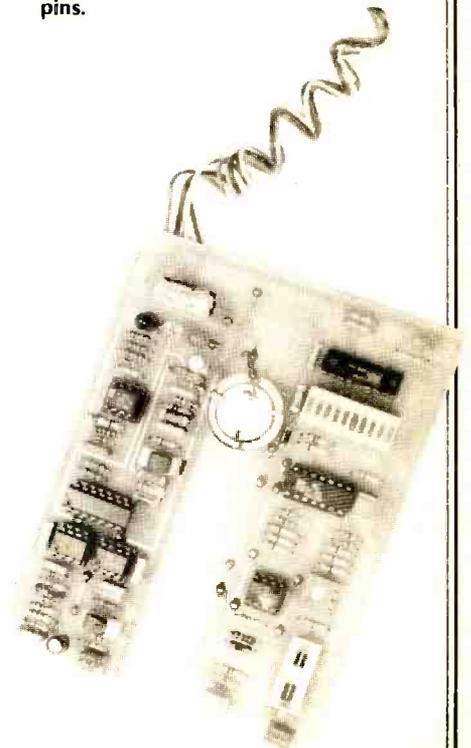
C1, 5	470n polyester
C2, 4 100n polyester	
C3	3µ3 35V tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	TL081
IC2	TL084
IC3	LM3914
D1-6	IN914
D7	IN4001
LED1	Red/green bi-colour LED
LED2	10-element LED bar display

MISCELLANEOUS

SK1 3-way molex plug; SW1 ERG DS16D 1-3 +1-3 DIL switch; PCB; IC sockets 1 x 8-way DIL, 1 x 14 way DIL, 1 x 18-way DIL, 1 x 20-way DIL; track pins.



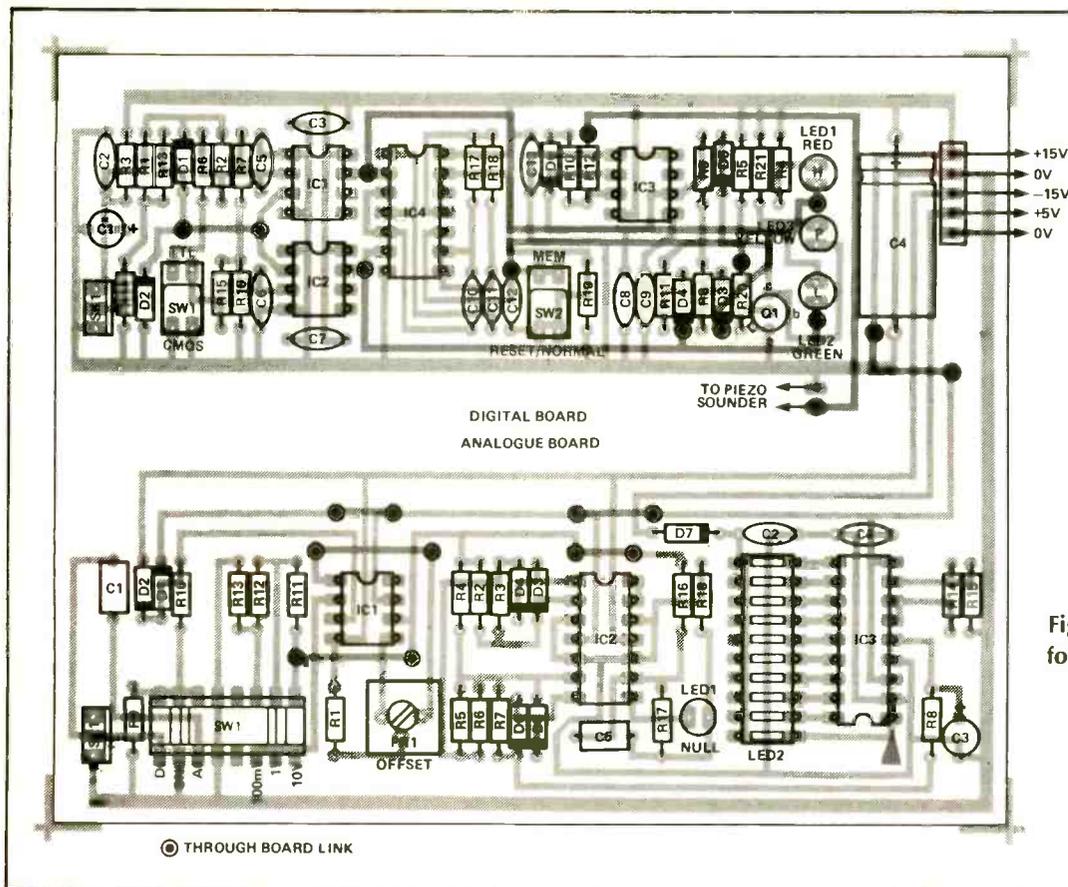


Fig. 3 Component overlay for the board (both circuits).

ETI

AUDIO MODULES AT THE LOWEST PRICES

Now Distributed by Riscomp

POWER AMPLIFIERS

AL 1030 (AL30) - Low cost general purpose 10W/8ohm module, supply voltage range 18-30V.



£3.85 + VAT

AL 1540 - At 15W/8ohm medium power module incorporating over-load protection. Operating voltage range 20-40V.



£4.15 + VAT

AL 2550 (AL60) - Compact 25W 8ohm module for domestic applications with a distortion figure of .06%, operating voltage range 28-50V.



£4.95 + VAT

AL 5070 (AL120) - Top class 50W/8ohm module with self-contained heat sink and built-in protection circuitry, produces really 1st class sound with a distortion level at an incredible .02%.



£12.45 + VAT

AL 12580 (AL250) - A rugged top of the range, module providing output powers of up to 125W into 4ohms which employs 4 heavy duty output transistors to ensure a stable and reliable performance. Currently used in disco units, public address systems, juke boxes and even domestic Hi-Fi.



£14.70 + VAT

PRE-AMPLIFIERS & MIXERS

PA 207 - A quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit suitable for driving any of the above amplifiers. Operates from a supply rail of 40-70V.



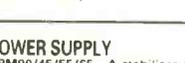
£13.95 + VAT

MM 100 - 3 input mixer featuring individual level controls, master volume, treble & base controls, with inputs for microphone, magnetic pick-up and tape or second pick-up (selectable). Operates from 45-70V.



£12.40 + VAT

MM 100G - As MM 100 except inputs are for 2 guitar + microphone.



£12.40 + VAT

POWER SUPPLY

SPM90/45/55/65 - A stabiliser module available in 3 voltages, 45, 55 & 65V providing a stabilised output of up to 2A and providing a superior performance especially with the higher power audio modules. (Requires an appropriate transformer + reservoir capacitor).



£6.85 + VAT

★ All modules supplied with a comprehensive Data Sheet. ★

Order by post, order by phone
Add 15% V.A.T. to all prices
U.K. orders add 70p post & packing
Export orders - post & packing at cost

RISCOMP LIMITED
51 POPPY ROAD,
PRINCES RISBOROUGH,
BUCKS Dept. ETI 13
Tel: (094 44) 6326

BEST PRICE DEVICES

ALL THE LATEST FASTEST DEVICES NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH SLOWER OLD STOCK OFFERED ELSEWHERE

DRAM

5v NMOS 150ns

4164	64kx1	£0.99
41256	256kx1	£2.80
4416	16kx4	£2.95
41464	64kx4	£5.90

SRAM

5v CMOS 150ns

6116	2kx8	£1.49
6264	8kx8	£3.19

EPROM

5v NMOS 250ns

2716	2kx8	£2.95
2732	4kx8	£2.75
2764	8kx8	£1.95
27128	16kx8	£2.85
27256	32kx8	£4.50

5v CMOS 250ns

27C64	8kx8	£8.50
27C256	32kx8	£15.00

HIGH SPEED CMOS (74HC SERIES) FROM ONLY 33p
4000 SERIES CMOS FROM AN AMAZING ONLY 16p
send s.a.e. for our cmos lists

TL072CP	50p	NE55	19p	LM358	39p
TL074CN	80p	LM311P	39p	SN75154N	95p
TL082CP	40p	LM324	39p	OPO7CP	£1.20
TL084CP	85p	LM348N	39p		

REGULATORS

(All T0220 Package)

7812	35p	78M12	35p	LM337	£1.20
------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-------

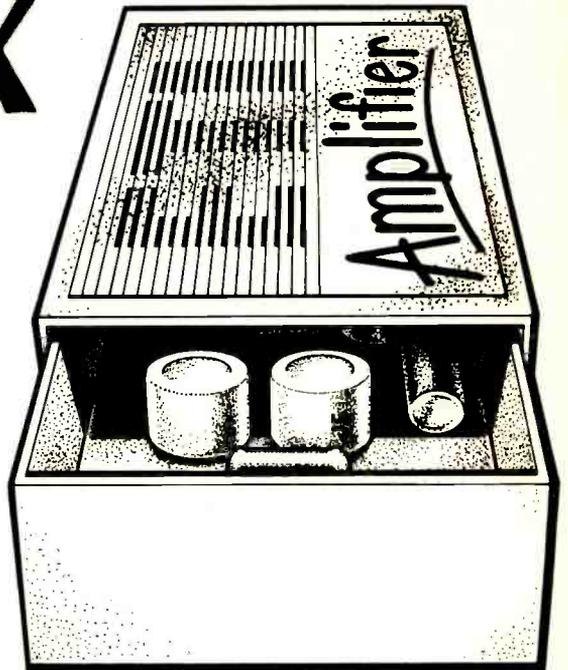
ORDERS OVER £25 DEDUCT 10% DISCOUNT ADD 15% VAT. POST FREE.

ORDERS UNDER £25 ADD 15% VAT PLUS 50p P&P. despatch by return c.w.o.

MICROKIT LIMITED
MANOR PARK RAUNDS NORTHANTS NN9 6PD

MATCHBOX AMPLIFIER

Whether it's a rock band in a hat-band or a PA in the Portalo, Paul Chappell's Matchbox Amplifier is ideal for providing watts in tight spots.



What projects are on the list for April ETI? Design a general purpose amplifier for the workbench, maximum component cost £10. OK, what else? An amplifier that isn't fussy about power supplies, that will work from batteries or just about any old PSU. Fine. What next? Another amplifier, this time to boost the output of an in-car stereo, and yet another amplifier project to give 50 watts or so for heavy metal fans. And another one still — light enough to be carried around by buskers and walkperson addicts and ... what's that? ... small enough to fit in a matchbox? You must be joking!

Well, this is the result. Being much too lazy to design five separate amplifiers, I offer you two that will do the lot. And they will fit in a matchbox.

The circuits are based on the L165V amplifier IC, a very versatile little device indeed. The minimum rated supply voltage is 12V, although it seems quite happy to work below 9V with reduced performance. The absolute maximum supply voltage is 36V, so there's a fair old range to choose from. If you want to get the maximum possible power you will, of course, have to choose a supply voltage towards the top of the range, but if you are prepared to settle for a reduced output you can run it from just about anything.

The first of the amplifier circuits is shown in Fig. 1. If a single rail power supply is used, a large electrolytic capacitor, C6, is

needed between the output and the loudspeaker. A split rail supply can also be used, with 0V connected at point G on the board, the positive rail connected to V+ and the negative rail to V-. If you do this, you can leave out R2, R3 and C6 and the speaker can be connected between the output and 0V. The only point to bear in mind is that the tab of IC1 is internally connected to pin 3 and will be at the negative rail voltage, so be careful what you bolt it to for heat sinking. Use an insulating set if necessary.

The second amplifier, Fig. 2, uses a bridge arrangement to get

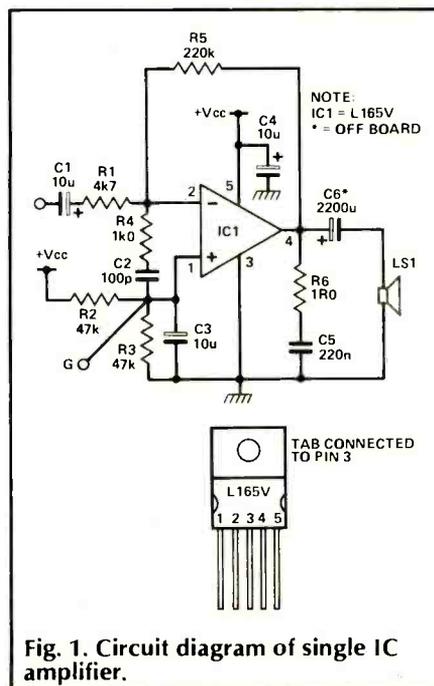


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of single IC amplifier.

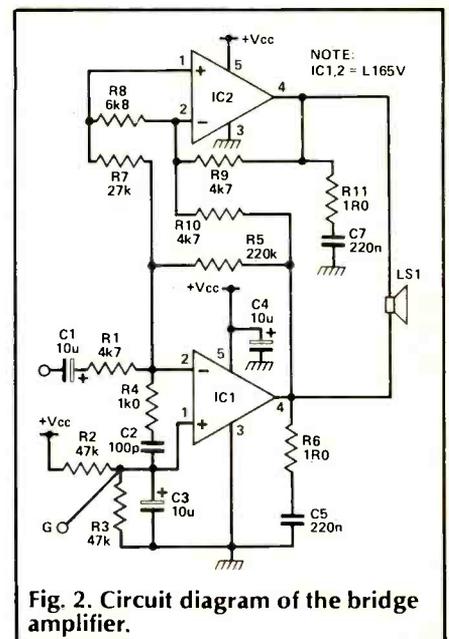


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the bridge amplifier.

more power, particularly at low voltages where the output will be limited by the maximum voltage swing. This arrangement will give about four times the maximum power of the single IC version since the voltage seen by the speaker is doubled. This feature makes it useful as a booster for car stereo systems, if your speakers can handle the extra power!

You can also use a split rail supply with this circuit if you wish, although there is not much benefit from doing so. Once again, 0V would be connected to point G, the positive rail to V+ and the negative rail to V-, and the warning about the IC heat sinking

tabs still applies. With a split rail supply they will be at V^- , so don't bolt them to metalwork at 0V. If you are not absolutely sure, check with a voltmeter that the tabs and the metalwork are the at the same voltage.

Heat And Power

As far as heat sinking is concerned, the rule is the larger the better. By all means use finned extrusions if you wish, but otherwise just bolt the heat sinking tabs to the metalwork of the case, to a sheet of heavy gauge aluminium, or even to the loudspeaker chassis. A touch of heatsink compound and a clean mounting surface won't go amiss. Don't panic if the ICs seem to run rather hot — you can boil water on the heatsink before they get too unhappy, and an internal thermal shutdown should prevent them from coming to any harm. Having said that, they will work more efficiently if you can keep them cool. Don't run them without heatsinks, even at low power.

The power supply can be just about anything you like although if you are looking for outputs around

HOW IT WORKS

The first amplifier circuit is much the same as the series feedback circuit commonly used with op-amps, with the gain being set by R5 and R1. R2 and R3 provide a voltage at a half of V_{cc} as a reference for the non-inverting input of IC1. R4 and C2 form a lag network to improve the damping and phase margin of the circuit. Without these components, the amplifier would oscillate when the input was left floating and would be prone to overshoot on transients. R6 and C5 form a Zobel network to minimise the variations in load impedance seen by the amplifier output.

With a split rail supply, the speaker can be connected between the output and 0V and C6 can be omitted. The output voltage offset, which will consist of the input offset \pm the voltage across R5 developed by the bias current, will be around 2mV at the most. This is negligible, so no offset trimming is needed.

The bridge circuit is essentially the same as the single IC circuit, but has a second amplifier with a gain of -1 to provide an inverted signal for the other end of the loudspeaker. R9 and R10 give series feedback around IC2 for this purpose. The non-inverting input of the amplifier is connected to the virtual earth point at IC1 pin 2 to avoid having to adjust the output offset. R8 is included for stability.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1, 9*, 10*	4k7
R2, 3	47k (see text)
R4	1k0
R5	220k
R6, 11*	1R0
R7*	27k
R8*	6k8

CAPACITORS

C1, 3, 4	10u, 35V tantalum
C2	100p ceramic

C5, 7*

C6	2,200u 35v electrolytic (see text)
----	------------------------------------

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1, 2*	L165V
---------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB (single IC or bridging version as required); heatsink (see text).

*Additional components required for bridging version. Not needed for single IC amplifier.

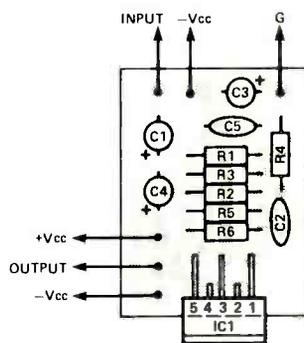


Fig. 3. Component overlay for the single IC amplifier board.

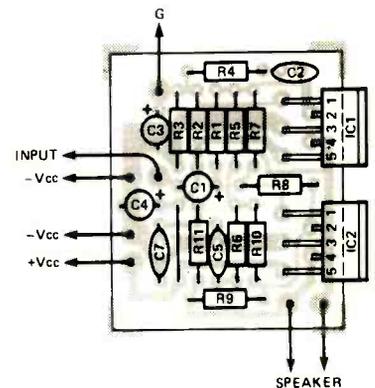


Fig. 4. Component overlay for the bridge amplifier board.

50W from the bridge circuit a supply of 30V or so at 3.5 amps will be needed. Avoid using supplies above 32V — although the ICs will work at up to 36V, anything above this may damage them, so leave a safety margin to allow for ripple and overvoltages of one sort or another on the supply.

Applications

I hardly need to point out the applications of amplifier modules in general, but the small size, high power and tolerance of supply variations make these little units very versatile indeed.

The bridge amplifier can give a useful boost to car stereo systems, and will also find a home in other applications where a reasonable output is required and the supply voltage is low. Both modules are ideal for use in any project that needs a sound output. They will work from any old supply voltage, and they won't take up much space!

They won't disgrace themselves as part of a hi-fi system either. The frequency response is excellent — at quite high power

levels there is no appreciable drop in output up to several hundred kHz (measured on a 'scope, since my ears and speakers give up long before that!). Noise and distortion are astonishingly low for such a simple circuit, and if your taste leans towards rock music, they certainly pack quite a punch. Don't underestimate them!

If you play in a rock band, you can sack the roadies. Who needs them when you can carry your amp about in your pocket? Of course, you'll also need matchbox-sized speakers and power supplies....

BUYLINES

Kits for both amplifiers, including PCB and all components, are available from Specialist Semiconductors, Founders House, Redbrook, Monmouth, Gwent. The single IC amplifier kit costs £6.50 and the bridge version £8.95. The L165V ICs are available separately from the same source and cost £3.90 each. Postage on the complete order is 60p. The PCBs will also be available from our PCB Service, see page 58 for details.

TOUCH SWITCH

Paul Chappell, who designed all the free PCB circuits, goes over the top. Some say he's touched ...



Current trends in touch technology have far reaching implications for any dynamically balanced meta-system, with particular reference to their immediate spheres of utilisation and deployment. One may envisage major consequences arising from extended and/or prolonged disbursement techniques; moribund in nature, yet not without a certain attribution in the context of a pseudo-dictatorial stance — the details of which elude many who are otherwise conversant with the 'methodology' (sic) involved.

This project is a touch switch. You touch it. It switches. It has a delightful little LED in a tasteful shade of puce (unless that's

something Alf spilled on it) and a very earnest TTL output. One of its most pleasing aspects is the little snippity-snap noises it makes when you break it in half. Oh, joy! I'd like to tell you more, but I'll quickly hand you over to Auntie Static who would like to leak some confidential information about the LM358. I'm off to get some more of my special green tablets. Over to you, Auntie.

Digression

It probably hasn't escaped the attention of our readers that all the FREE PCB projects have been based on the same IC — the LM358. The editor has expressed the opinion that a few details

about the IC may be of interest, and who am I to disagree?

When we decided to make the project battery operated, our first concern was to find an op-amp that would work from a low voltage and consume very little current. The LM358 fits the bill nicely on both counts — it will run from voltages as low as 3V (and up to 30V) and draws only 500 μ A from the supply. The current drain is essentially independent of the supply voltage since most stages apart from the output have constant current loads, as you can see from the schematic in Fig. 1.

Split rail power supplies can be a nuisance to arrange in battery powered circuits. Two batteries can be used, of course, if there's room in the case for them, if they are evenly loaded so that they both run down at a similar rate, and if you're prepared to mess about finding out which one is flat when the circuit stops working or you don't mind throwing away the good one with the bad. In short, it's not an entirely satisfactory arrangement. The usual alternative is to arrange a suitable voltage bias for the op-amps with a pair of resistors. With the LM358, you don't even have to bother with this. The input common mode voltage range of the IC includes 0V, so for many applications it is possible just to ground one of the inputs. This was particularly useful, for instance, in the current to voltage converter used in the frequency and capacitance meters.

Have a go at designing a circuit to do the same job using a 741 (say), and you'll soon see the

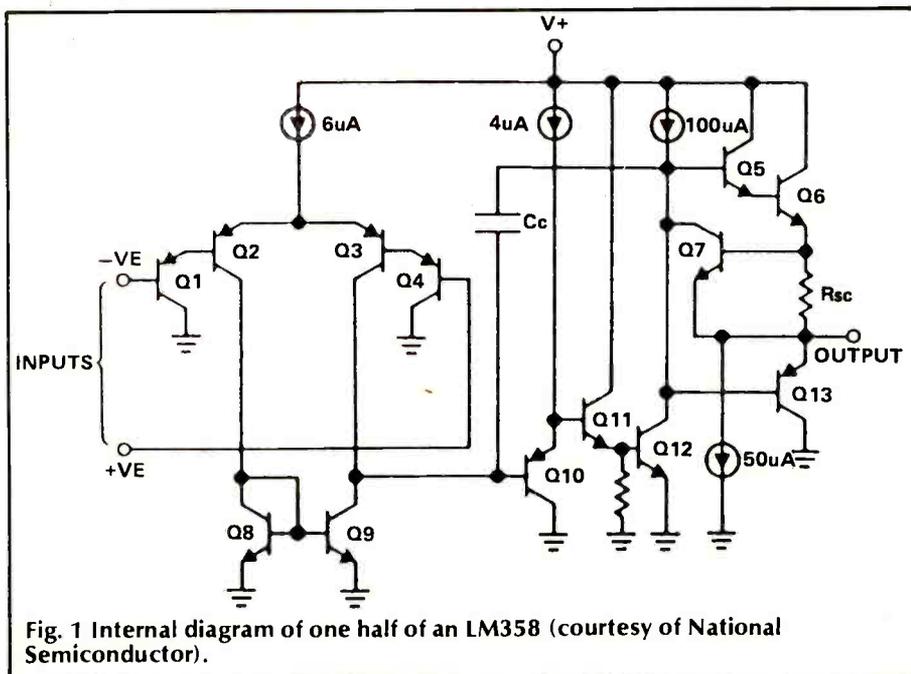


Fig. 1 Internal diagram of one half of an LM358 (courtesy of National Semiconductor).

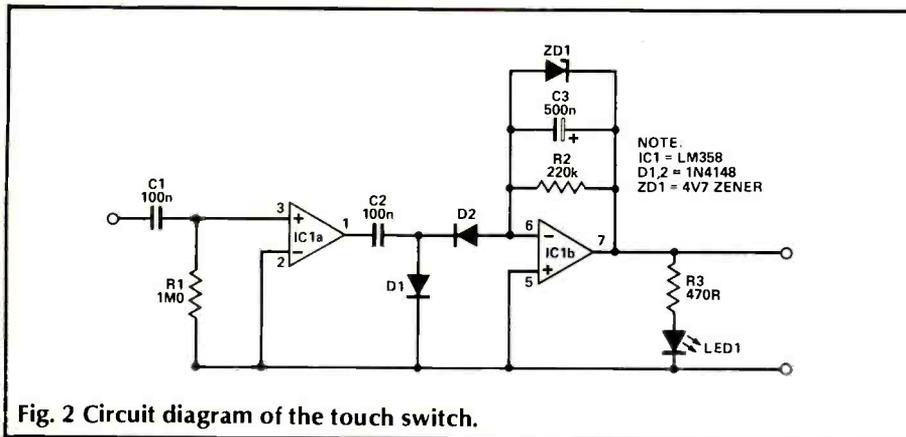


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the touch switch.

HOW IT WORKS

IC1a amplifies the electrical grunge that is coupled to the circuit from the touchperson's body — mostly mains hum. As we are not particularly concerned with hi-fi, the amplifier uses a bare minimum of components and no feedback whatsoever. C2, D1 and D2 act as a charge pump in much the same way as the equivalent section of the frequency meter, except that C2 is much larger so that the current will be high enough to drive IC1b output hard up to the positive end of its range (or would do if not for ZD1) at low frequencies.

ZD1 is included to give a suitable positive output voltage to drive TTL, and also to make sure the output stage functions correctly. Without the zener, the output would rise to within about 1.5V of V_{CC} and no higher — limited by the operation of the output stage of the LM358.

At this point, any further current through D2 would result in a drop in voltage at pin 6 of the IC. The voltage drop would be held between cycles by C3, so the voltage at pin 6 would get progressively lower. The op-amp is being taken outside its operating limits, and sooner or later it will get upset.

What actually happens is that the op-amp has an internal hiccup, the output voltage drops by a few volts, this restores the feedback action which maintains the voltage at pin 6 at 0V, and the output begins to rise again. When it reaches $V_{CC}-1.5V$, the whole process begins again.

In short, without ZD1 the output would oscillate. ZD1 prevents the output from rising above 4.7V, so this problem does not arise and the output remains stable.

difference. In some circumstances this feature is not quite so useful, as in the input stage of the frequency meter, but nothing is perfect.

The output voltage swing of the LM358 also includes 0V, the full range being 0V to $V_{CC}-1.5V$. Having said that, the output won't quite pull all the way to 0V of its own accord. If you look again at the schematic in Fig. 1, you'll see that the combination of Q12 and Q13 will pull the output down to about 1V. If the output is very lightly loaded, the 50μA current sink will take it even lower, but even so the sink itself will take a certain minimum voltage to operate, so it won't quite make it all the way. A resistor from the output to ground is needed, as in the frequency meter circuit.

The difference between the LM358 and (why not?) a 741 in this respect is that if you want the output of a 741 to reach the negative supply rail, you'll have to short-circuit it! The arrangement of the output stage is such that it will continue to drive current into a load connected to the lower supply rail under all circumstances, whereas the current from the LM358 shuts off. A useful consequence of this is that the output of the IC is directly compatible with TTL logic (with a 270R resistor from the output of the amplifier to ground). Most op-amps won't pull low enough to give a good logic 0.

Other features of the IC are a fairly low input offset voltage of 2mV — not really spectacular when you consider more specialised circuits like the OP37 with around 30μV offset — but no cause for complaint. The input offset current of 5nA is quite respectable, too. The output can source and sink a reasonable current — up to 40mA, which should be more than adequate for most purposes.

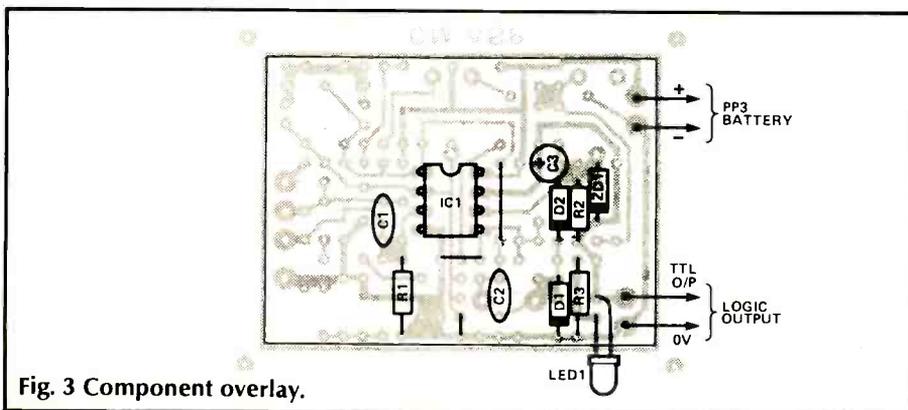


Fig. 3 Component overlay.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4W 5%)

R1	1M0
R2	220k
R3	470R

CAPACITORS

C1, 2	100n
C3	500n tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	LM358
D1, 2	1N4148
ZD1	4V7 zener diode
LED1	red LED

MISCELLANEOUS

PP3 battery and connector

BUYLINES

All the parts for this project are readily available and the LM358 will be supplied to ETI readers at the special price of 5 for £2 by Specialist Semiconductors, Founders House, Redbrook, Monmouth, Gwent. Spare printed circuit boards are also available but see the note in News Digest.

TEMPERATURE ALARM

This free PCB project knows hot stuff from cold. It can tell you when your bath water runs cold, your coffee becomes tepid or your plants are at risk from frost. Design by P. Chappell, MIPBCCMMG (Member of the Institute of Plumbers, Bathminders, Chartered Coffee Makers and Marrow Growers).

This little project will be invaluable to those of you who are in the habit of turning on the bath taps and wandering off to make a cup of coffee, build an ET1 project, or whatever. Most household plumbing systems seem to have a very unfavourable hot-water tank-to-bath capacity ratio, resulting in a water temperature to volume function which declines rapidly below the Eulenschafft-Muller comfort rating as the bath fills beyond a level $L=7V/8 \times 1/A$ where V is the volume of the hot

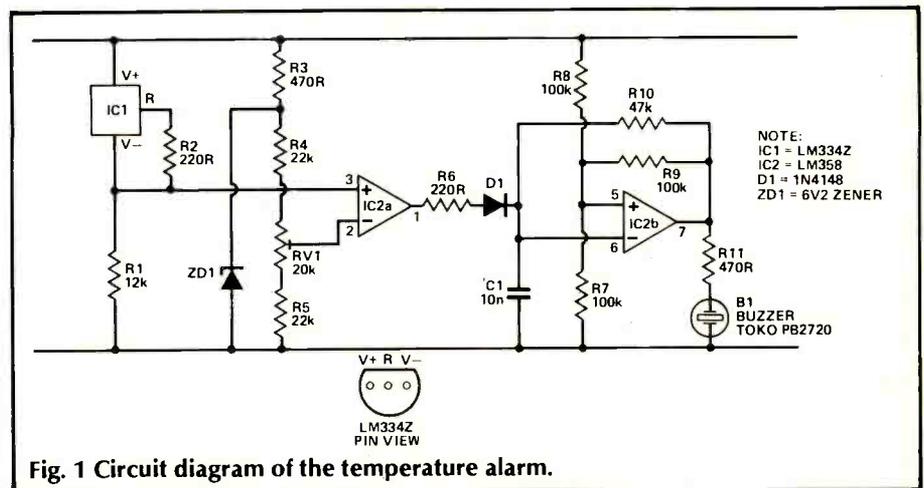


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the temperature alarm.

HOW IT WORKS

The LM334Z is a current source IC which has a linear variation in output with temperature. This feature can be a nuisance if you actually want to use it as a current source, but is very useful for making thermometers and suchlike. The current from the LM334 develops a voltage across R1 which is compared with a reference voltage set by RV1.

IC2b forms an oscillator. Let's suppose that the +ve input is at a higher voltage than the -ve input. The output of the op-amp will therefore be high, a little below Vcc, so the +ve input will be roughly 2/3 of Vcc by the action of R7, R8 and R9. Since the output is high, the voltage at the +ve input will rise as C1 charges up via R10, and will eventually reach 2/3 of Vcc. At this point, the output of the op-amp will go low so the +ve input will fall to 1/3 of Vcc and the capacitor C1 will begin to discharge. Eventually, the voltage at the -ve input will fall to 1/3 of Vcc, the output will go high, and the whole cycle will begin again.

Since we have received a number of Tech Tip suggestions containing rather questionable oscillator circuits, it may be in order to say a little more about

why this circuit is absolutely certain to oscillate. Let's go back to the point where the -ve input of IC2b has risen to match the voltage of the +ve input. The output of the IC is just about to go low by the normal action of an op-amp. The important thing to notice is that the voltage across C1 is still rising, and will continue to rise even as the output of the IC falls, until it drops below (roughly) 2/3 of Vcc. On the other hand, any drop in output voltage at all will immediately pull down the voltage at the +ve input, so the cause of the switching action (the -ve input being positive with respect to the +ve input) will continue, and even increase, as the output falls. By the time the output voltage has fallen to a point where C1 can no longer charge, the +ve input will already be at a voltage well below the -ve input, and any further drop in output voltage can only increase this difference, so the switching action is hard on until the output reaches its lowest level.

Just to avoid confusion with Auntie Static's description of the LM358 (in the Touch Switch project), I should

add that the upper voltage limit of the IC is, in fact, about $V_{cc}-1.5V$, so strictly speaking the input switching levels will not be quite 2/3 and 1/3 of Vcc, but the principle is still the same.

To return to the bath minder. The oscillator is allowed to run freely when the output of IC2a is low (as it will be when the temperature is low) and is held off by D1 and R6 when the temperature, and therefore the output of IC2a, is high. The transducer specified for the circuit is the one we used, mainly because there happened to be one lying around, so don't feel that you have to stick to the same type. No particular attempt was made to match the transducer frequency or drive requirements, so maybe you'd like to experiment with that for yourselves.

A modification you may like to consider is to increase C1 to 10μ or so, remove R11 and LS1, and insert a buzzer module between the output of IC2b and ground. The alarm will then be an intermittent buzzing sound. This is probably more satisfactory than the specified transducer if you intend to install the circuit permanently.

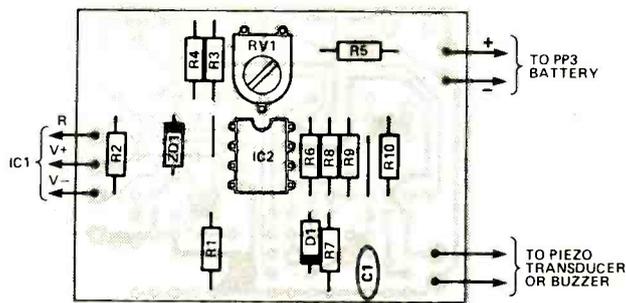


Fig. 2 Component overlay for the temperature alarm.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1	12k
R2	220R
R3	470R
R4	22k
R5	22k
R6	220R
R7	100k
R8	100k
R9	100k
R10	47k
R11	470R
RV1	20k

CAPACITORS

C1	10n
----	-----

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	LM334Z
IC2	LM358
D1	1N4148
ZD1	6V2 zener

MISCELLANEOUS

LS1 piezo sounder (PB2720); PB3 battery and connector; suitable housing for LM334; blob of Araldite; length of 3-core wire for sensor; PCB.

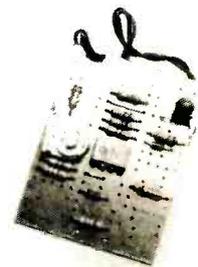
water tank and A is the average cross-sectional area of the bath. The eigenfactor $7V/8$ is empirically determined as the breakpoint at which the ingress of cold water into the h.w. tank has reduced the temperature at the outflow, by the process of zonal intrusion, to a level at which it is $\$ \& \text{£} @ !!$ cold. In short, even if you return to the bath before it has overflowed, the chances are that it will 'freeze your naughty bits off' (Minsk and Kornbluth, Proceedings of the United Plumbers and Bathminders Conference, June 1983).

The answer, of course, is the

auto-bathminder. With commercial models selling at upwards of £240, perhaps this little circuit will be of interest. Under the hot tap, the sensor detects the reduced temperature of the water when the tank is just about empty, and sets off an alarm. You then rush to the bathroom and turn off the tap. The circuit would also be useful as a frost warning device, although I wouldn't like to guarantee the long term stability of the temperature set point if you use the components specified for the bath minder.

Construction

The temperature sensor was housed in an old biro tube (what else?) and waterproofed with a blob of araldite. No doubt you could come up with better ideas yourselves. The circuit board is assembled according to the component overlay in Fig. 2 and once again I would urge you to double-check the layout. It's so easy to make mistakes on this board.



BUYLINES

The PB2720 piezo sounder is available from Cirkit, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ (Tel: 0992 444111). Otherwise the Maplin FM59P will do the trick. If you want to try the buzzer modification (see text), Maplin supply a suitable module with the catchy title of FL39N. Maplin's address and phone number can be found on their ad in this issue. The particular type of buzzer is not critical and suitable devices can no doubt be obtained from many other suppliers. The LM358 ICs are available from just about anybody, but the best price we have come across is 5 for £2 from: Specialist Semiconductors, Founders House, Redbrook, Monmouth, Gwent.

Extra PCBs can be obtained by sending £1 and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: ASP Readers Services, PO Box 35, Wolsey House, Wolsey Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4SS. See the note in News Digest about this.

COMPETITION

Why not use your own ingenuity to design a circuit for our free PCB? The sender of the winning entry will receive £40 and the two runners up will win £20 each. We will publish the winning circuits later in the year. The circuit should fit neatly onto the board, without components soldered to the back, and we will be looking for original,

well presented and elegant designs.

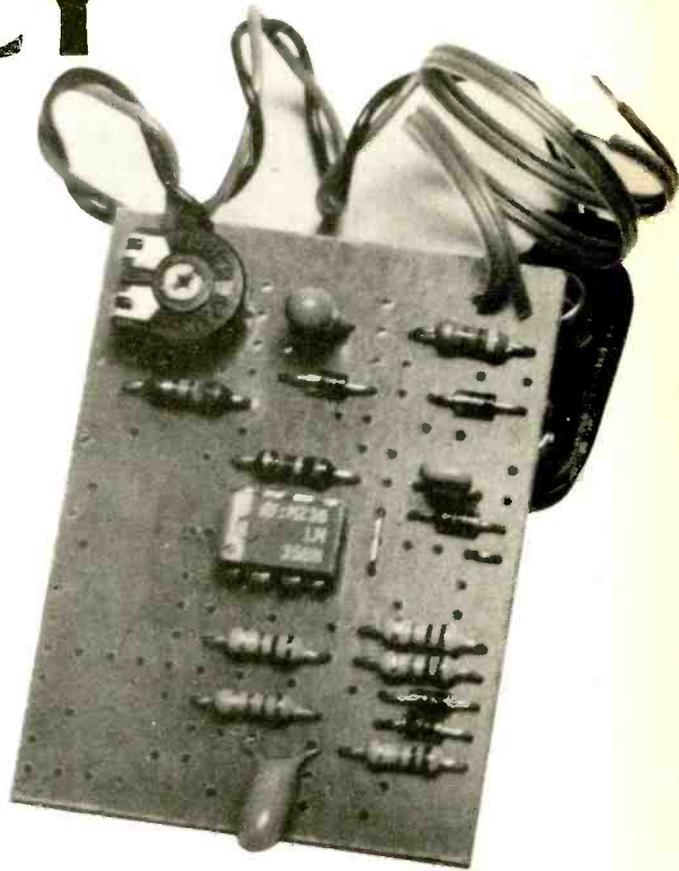
Entries should include a circuit diagram, component layout, a parts list and a description of the circuit (typed, please, and not more than 750 words in length.) If you are not the kind of person who

has circuits published, have a go anyway. You may find out that you are!

Send your entries to: ETI (FP), 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope if you want your entry returned and, please, no submissions after 2 May, 1986.

FREQUENCY METER MODULE

Yes, it's the
Not-the-ETI-Cycle-Minder,
a 100% re-cycled free- PCB
design from Paul Chappell.



A frequency meter can be an expensive luxury for many home workshops and will usually take second (or third) place when essential items like an oscilloscope or a signal generator are needed. There is no doubt that the possibility of making quick checks on frequency can be useful at times (is your ultrasonic transmitter oscillating at 40 kHz or 100kHz?) so perhaps this little circuit will plug the gap for some of you until a more expensive instrument can be bought or built.

The Circuit

The circuit is essentially a linear frequency to voltage converter, the voltage being read on your bench multi-meter. The output can be adjusted so that frequency can be read directly from the meter scale — 0 to 2V could represent 0 to 10kHz, for instance. As it stands, the circuit will convert frequencies up to 20kHz, but a simple pre-scaler can be added to extend the range to 1MHz and beyond.

The principle of the frequency meter is similar to that of the

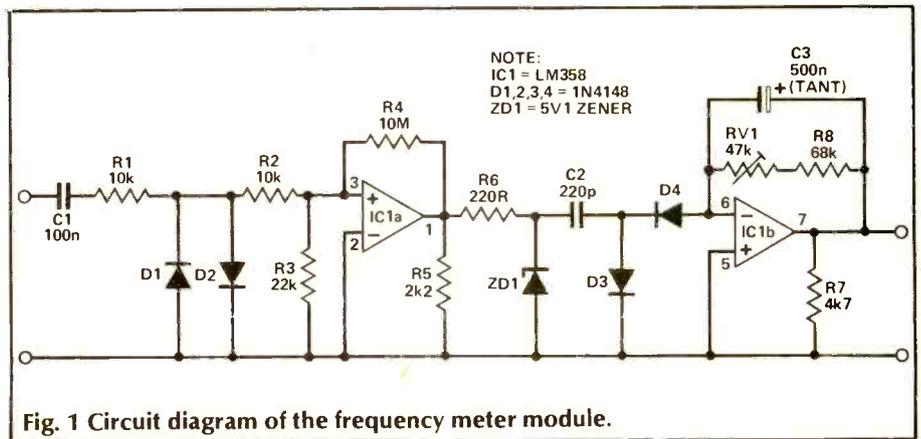


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the frequency meter module.

capacitance meter described last month. The input waveform is squared, clipped and then applied to one plate of a capacitor. Each high to low transition of the voltage on this plate will draw a fixed amount of charge from the virtual earth at pin 6 of IC1 to charge up the other plate (Fig. 1). The current into the virtual earth comes from the output of the op-amp via RV1 and R8, so the voltage across these resistors will be proportional to the current drawn by C2 — or to the average current, since C3 will effectively smooth out the fluctuations.

The higher the input frequency,

the more times each second C2 will draw its charge, so the higher will be the average current through RV1 and R8, and therefore also the voltage across them. Since pin 6 of IC1 is maintained at 0V by the action of the feedback, the output voltage of the circuit will be equal to the voltage across RV1 and R8, which is proportional to the input frequency.

RV1 is adjusted to calibrate the circuit. The component values given are for an output covering the audio frequency range 0 to 20kHz at a scaling of 1V per 10kHz, so the output will be in the

range 0 to 2V. If you want a different range, the easiest way to achieve this is to alter C2. For 1V per kHz, for instance, C2 would be increased to 2n2. In this case, 1V would represent 1kHz, 2V would be 2kHz, and so on. The upper limit is determined in the first case by the fastest rate at which IC1a will switch, and in the second case by the battery voltage, so with C2=2n2 and a fresh battery, you could expect outputs up to about 8V and could therefore measure frequencies to 8kHz or so.

Pre-scaler

To read frequencies above 20kHz, the pre-scaling circuit of Fig. 2 can be used. The input is squared by IC1 and applied to a dual decade counter IC2, which divides the input frequency by 10 or 100. When the input frequency is divided by 10, 1V at the output of the frequency meter will represent 100kHz, and if divided by 100 the output will be scaled at 1V per MHz. You will certainly be able to read above 1MHz, possibly up to 2MHz, depending on the particular 311 IC used.

To make a multi-range instrument using the pre-scaler, you won't need a separate setting of RV1 for each range (unlike last month's capacitance meter). Just set it up for 0 to 20kHz and it will be just as accurate on the higher ranges.

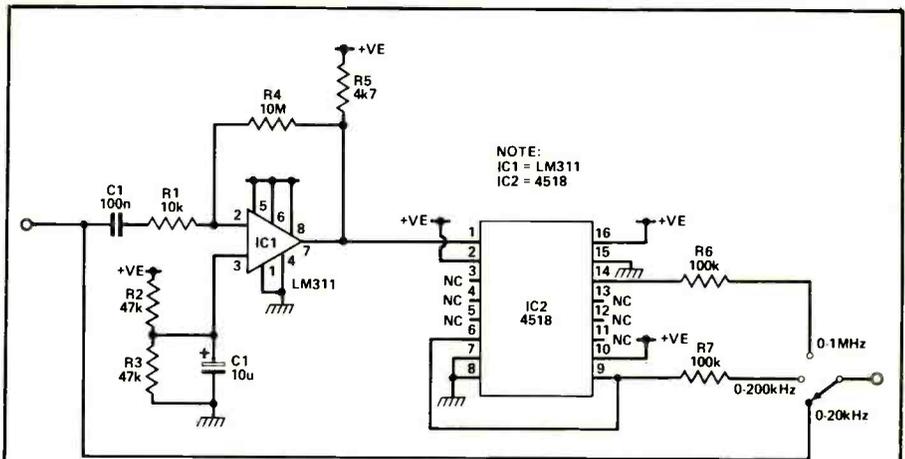


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the pre-scaler.

Calibration

If you haven't got a signal generator or any other source of a known frequency, there are two possible ways of calibrating the meter. The easiest, but not entirely satisfactory, way is to use the mains frequency as shown in Fig. 3. This would be quite acceptable for low frequency ranges, but for a 0 to 20kHz range, the output would only be 10mV at 100Hz and you will probably have difficulty reading this accurately on your meter. Also, the linearity of the module is better in the centre of its range than at either extreme, so it's best to use a frequency around 10kHz. A 4060 IC and a crystal can be used to produce an assortment of

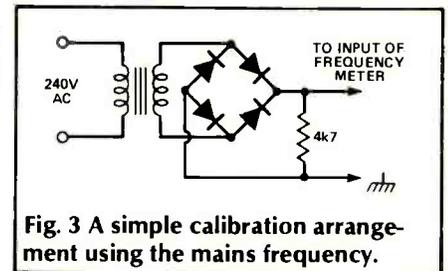


Fig. 3 A simple calibration arrangement using the mains frequency.

frequencies (Fig. 4). To find what frequency comes out of any output, just divide the crystal frequency by 2 that many times; that is to say, from Q9 you will get the crystal frequency divided by 2 nine times, from Q14 you will get the crystal frequency divided by 2¹⁴, and so on. Choose the output giving a frequency somewhere between 10kHz and 20kHz, connect that output to the frequency meter, and adjust RV1 until the correct reading is shown.

HOW IT WORKS

The input waveform is applied via C1 and R1 to a pair of diodes D1 and D2 which allow high input voltages, well in excess of the supply voltage, to be used without upsetting the LM358. R2 and R3 reduce the input voltage further to prevent the op-amp being taken outside its operating limits on negative excursions of the waveform. Strictly speaking, it is already operating outside its limits if pin 3 drops below 0V, but in this application it doesn't matter. If this worries you, or you'd like to know why — ask Auntie Static!

IC1a is used as a comparator and R4 supplies a smidgin of hysteresis to ensure it switches reliably. R5 pulls the output right down to 0V on low outputs and R6 and ZD1 set a fairly well defined upper limit to the voltage applied to C2.

When the output of IC1a is high, current from the 'right hand' terminal of C2 flows to ground via D3. When the output goes low, current flows into the right hand plate of C2 via D4, from the virtual earth at IC1b pin 6. On their

own, RV1 and R8 would produce a voltage proportional to the instantaneous current from pin 6, by the action of IC1b, but C3 smooths this out so the output from IC1b is proportional to the average current. R7 pulls the output down to 0V when no input is present. This is not a good idea in general, but works with the LM358 for reasons which I will also leave Auntie Static to explain.

A quick rule of thumb you can use to calculate component values for other ranges is:

$$V_{out} = fVC_2(RV1 + R8)$$

where f is the input frequency and V is the zener voltage.

C3 is chosen as a compromise between output ripple (reduced if C3 is increased) and settling time (increased if C3 is made larger). To measure very low frequencies you will find that a larger value of C3 will be needed to smooth out the ripple more effectively.

Construction

Construction should not present any problems as long as you check carefully to make sure all the components are in the right place. Since there are a lot of

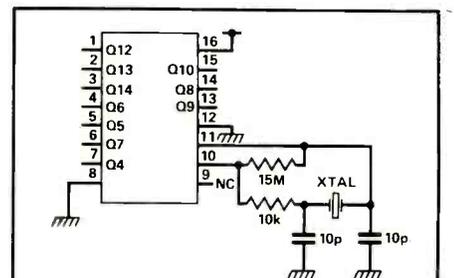


Fig. 4 A crystal and a divider arranged to give a number of calibration frequencies.

PROJECT: Frequency Module

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4W 5%)

R1	10k
R2	10k
R3	22k
R4	10M
R5	2k2
R6	220R
R7	4k7
R8	68k
RV1	47k

CAPACITORS

C1	100n ceramic
C2	220p ceramic
C3	500n tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	LM358
D1-4	1N4148
ZD1	5V1 Zener

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB; PP3 battery connector; PP3 battery; BC3 case with battery compartment; On/off switch, rotary switch and knob and other parts for pre-scaler, if required (see text).

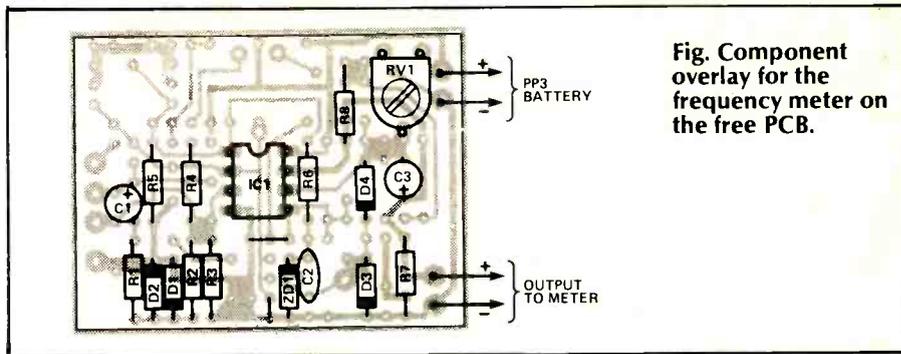


Fig. Component overlay for the frequency meter on the free PCB.

BUYLINES

Obtaining the parts for this project should not present any problems. You may be interested to know, however, that the LM358 ICs are available to ETI readers at the special price of 5 for £2 from: Specialist Semiconductors, Founders House, Redbrook, Monmouth, Gwent. The BC3 case with battery compartment is available from the same source at £2.80. Spare printed circuit boards can be obtained from us but stocks are limited. See the note in News Digest.

unused holes, some very close to the correct ones, it's easy to make mistakes. The best idea is to check the connections against the circuit diagram.

We built the final version into a box with a compartment for a PP3 battery — the same type as we used for the capacitance meter last month. The PCB can be held in place with sticky pads, since there are no mounting holes. With a bit of care, there should be plenty of room for the prescaler too although it will not, of course, fit on the PCB.

ETI



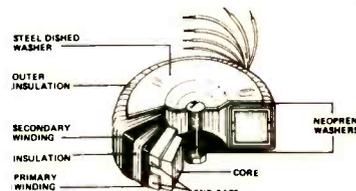
FROM



Jaytee Electronic Services
Dept ETI4, 143 Reclver Road, Bellinge,
Herne Bay, Kent CT6 6PL.
Telephone: (0227) 375254

ILP Toroidal Transformers are now available through Jaytee. The UK Distributor with the availability and service to match the quality of the toroids.

FOR FREE DATA PACK PLEASE
WRITE TO OUR SALES DEPT.



TYPE	SERIES NO.	SEC. VOLTS	R.M.S. CURRENT	
15VA Regulation 19% 62 x 34 (See diagram) 0.35 Kgs Mounting bolt M4 x 12	03010	6-6	1.25	
	03011	9-9	0.83	
	03012	12-12	0.63	
	03013	15-15	0.50	
	03014	18-18	0.42	
	03015	22-22	0.34	
	03016	25-25	0.30	
03017	30-30	0.25		
30VA Regulation 18% Size A B C 70 35 37 0.45 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	13010	6-6	2.50	
	13011	9-9	1.66	
	13012	12-12	1.25	
	13013	15-15	1.00	
	13014	18-18	0.83	
	13015	22-22	0.68	
	13016	25-25	0.60	
13017	30-30	0.50		
50VA Regulation 13% Size A B C 80 40 43 0.9 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	23010	6-6	4.16	
	23011	9-9	2.77	
	23012	12-12	2.06	
	23013	15-15	1.66	
	23014	18-18	1.38	
	23015	22-22	1.13	
	23016	25-25	1.00	
	23017	30-30	0.83	
	23028	110	0.45	
	23029	220	0.22	
23030	240	0.20		
80VA Regulation 12% Size A B C 95 40 43 1.0 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	33010	6-6	6.66	
	33011	9-9	4.44	
	33012	12-12	3.33	
	33013	15-15	2.66	
	33014	18-18	2.22	
	33015	22-22	1.81	
	33016	25-25	1.60	
	33017	30-30	1.33	
	33028	110	0.72	
	33029	220	0.36	
	33030	240	0.33	
	120VA Regulation 11% Size A B C 95 45 50 1.2 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	43010	6-6	10.00
		43011	9-9	6.66
43012		12-12	5.00	
43013		15-15	4.00	
43014		18-18	3.33	
43015		22-22	2.72	
43016		25-25	2.40	
43017		30-30	2.00	
43018		35-35	1.71	
43028		110	1.09	
43029		220	0.54	
43030	240	0.50		

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SEC. VOLTS	R.M.S. CURRENT
160VA Regulation 8% Size A B C 110 45 50 1.8 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 50	53011	9-9	8.89
	53012	12-12	6.66
	53013	15-15	5.33
	53014	18-18	4.44
	53015	22-22	3.63
	53016	25-25	3.20
	53017	30-30	2.66
	53018	35-35	2.28
	53028	40-40	2.00
	53029	110	1.45
53030	220	0.72	
53030	240	0.66	
225VA Regulation 7% Size A B C 110 50 55 2.2 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 60	63012	12-12	9.38
	63013	15-15	7.50
	63014	18-18	6.25
	63015	22-22	5.11
	63016	25-25	4.50
	63017	30-30	3.75
	63018	35-35	3.21
	63026	40-40	2.81
	63025	45-45	2.50
	63033	50-50	2.25
63028	110	2.04	
63029	220	1.02	
63030	240	0.93	
300VA Regulation 6% Size A B C 110 57 62 2.5 Kgs Mounting bolt M5 x 60	73013	15-15	10.00
	73014	18-18	8.33
	73015	22-22	6.82
	73016	25-25	6.00
	73017	30-30	5.00
	73018	35-35	4.28
	73026	40-40	3.75
	73025	45-45	3.33
	73033	50-50	3.00
	73028	110	2.72
73029	220	1.36	
73030	240	1.25	
500VA Regulation 5% Size A B C 135 60 65 4.0 Kgs Mounting bolt M6 x 70	83016	25-25	10.00
	83017	30-30	8.33
	83018	35-35	7.14
	83026	40-40	6.25
	83025	45-45	5.55
	83033	50-50	5.00
	83042	55-55	4.54
	83028	110	4.54
	83029	220	2.27
	83030	240	2.08

TYPE	SERIES NO.	SEC. VOLTS	R.M.S. CURRENT
625VA Regulation 4% Size A B C 140 70 75 5.0 Kgs Mounting bolt M8 x 90	93017	30-30	10.41
	93018	35-35	8.92
	93026	40-40	7.81
	93025	45-45	6.94
	93033	50-50	6.25
	93042	55-55	5.68
	93028	110	5.68
93029	220	2.84	
93030	240	2.60	

ILP TRANSFORMERS ARE NOW SUPPLIED WITH DUAL PRIMARIES PERMITTING 110V OR 220/240V OPERATION

THE TOROIDAL POWER TRANSFORMER

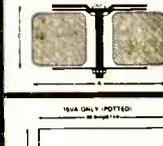
Offers the following advantages:-
SMALLER SIZE AND WEIGHT TO MEET MODERN 'SLIMLINE' REQUIREMENTS.
LOW ELECTRICALLY INDUCED NOISE DEMANDED BY COMPACT EQUIPMENT.
HIGH EFFICIENCY ENABLING CONSERVATIVE RATING WHILST MAINTAINING SIZE ADVANTAGES.
LOWER OPERATING TEMPERATURE.

PRICES

VA	SERIES NO.	£
15	0	8.37
30	1	9.67
50	2	10.70
80	3	11.96
120	4	12.71

VA	SERIES NO.	£
160	5	14.95
225	6	16.33
300	7	17.84
500	8	23.37
625	9	25.96

SIZES



ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR 6 OR MORE OF ANY ONE TYPE

6809-BASED MICROCOMPUTER

Gary Mills concludes this series of articles with a discussion of the two main chips used and the software available to run on the machine.

Although the visual star of the show is the NEC7220A graphics controller, the 6809 is itself a very noteworthy chip. It was designed as a sophisticated answer to the 8080 and 8085 Intel chips, and incorporates a vastly improved set of addressing modes.

One of the most important features of the chip is the capacity to use program counter relative addressing. This allows the programmer to generate Position Independent Code (PIC). PIC can be loaded and run anywhere in the available address space, and is easily ROMable. Both of these features are used to great advantage by operating systems which run on the 6809.

In terms of sheer speed the 6809 compares favourably with the Z80. A straight clock speed comparison is misleading because the Z80 takes an average of four clock cycles to perform instructions while the 6809 takes one. From benchmarks published in the 68XX Micro Journal, a two megahertz 6809 performs at almost exactly the same level as a 6 megahertz Z80. The 6809 in this design switches between 1 and 2 megahertz under software control.

The NEC7220A

The NEC7220A is a state-of-the-art graphics chip. While not a games chip, it has immense power for CAD applications and driving high resolution displays. It is currently used in the Epson QX10 and new QX16, and in the NEC personal computer series.

A full description of its capabilities would require several complete articles, but a brief list may help to convey the general idea:-

- line and arc drawing
- area fill
- zoom and pan
- up to four independently scrollable areas
- software definable character set
- resolution of 768h by 576v (in this computer)

It does all of this at the incredible drawing rate of 80 nanoseconds per pixel. To understand how fast this is, look at the four figures over the page. They can be drawn and erased on the screen in succession in under 7 seconds.

The publications listed below may be of interest to those who wish to explore in more detail the facilities offered by this chip.

uPD7220/GDC, uPD77220-1/ uPD7220-2 Graphics Display Controller

This is a fundamental document describing the chip's capacities and instruction set. However, it is terse and sparse on examples. It is published by NEC and can usually be requested when you purchase the chip, or ordered directly from them.

Product Description Graphics Display Controller uPD7220

Another NEC publication but better furnished with examples of the chip in use. It is available free-of-charge.

Application Note APN — 02 uPD 7220 Graphics Display Controller

Again from NEC, this document contains techniques and hints for programming the chip. It is available free-of-charge.

"Super Graphics Hardware from NEC"

An article by Steve Levin in BYTE magazine, April 1983. It gives a clear and concise summary of the chip's capabilities. A good introduction.

Monitor Routines Supporting Graphics

While contemplating the list of literature above, it may help to know that a great deal of work has been done for you. The kit for the project as supplied by Micro Concepts has a full set of assembly level graphics routines delivered in its firmware. They include:

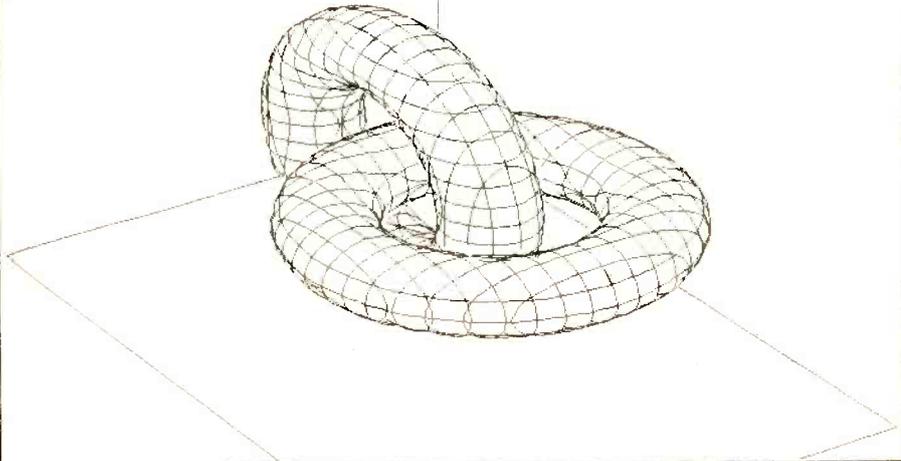
- Set graphics cursor position
- Plot a point
- Plot a line
- Plot a rectangle
- Plot a circle
- Set a text cursor location
- Get a text cursor location
- Put a character on the screen
- Get or set a zoom factor
- Set an area fill pattern
- Fill an area

These routines can be called directly from your assembly language programs, and are fully described in the Microbox II literature.

The Flex Operating System

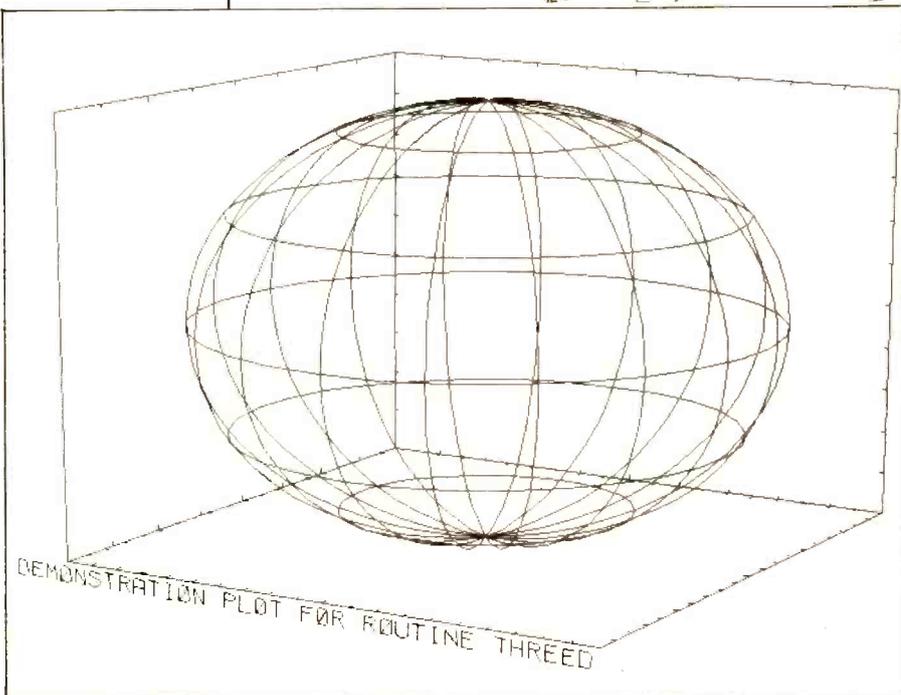
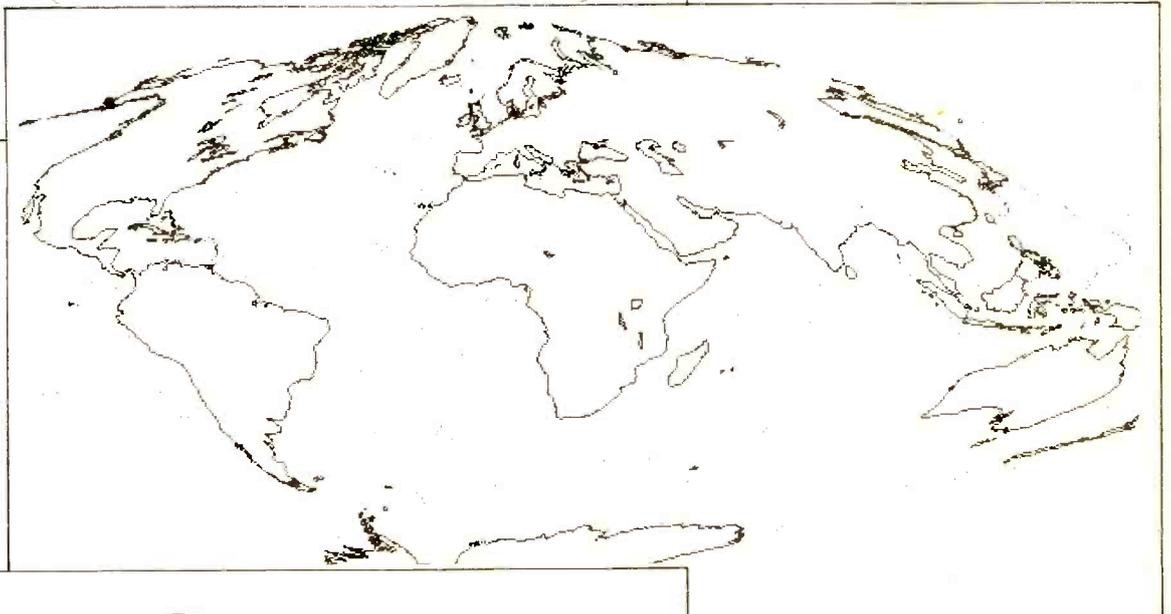
One of the strengths of this design is that it will run FLEX. Flex is a popular, standardised, and very useful operating system. It is perhaps not as well publicised as, for example CP/M because it has had different, less conspicuous areas of application rather than being used as a background for word processors and spreadsheets.

DEMONSTRATION PLOT FOR ENTRY EZISDS OF ISOSRF



FLEX can run wordprocessors and spreadsheets (very good ones, too), but is primarily known as an engineer's operating system. It is consistently found on software development machines. Because of this there is a welter of languages, compilers, interpreters, assemblers and cross assemblers that run on FLEX, and because this machine can look like a standard FLEX machine to them, they all run on it.

The list of languages and applications that Micro Concepts sells is representative. The high-level languages include BASIC, both interpreted and compiled, COBOL, C, Small-C, PL9, Pascal, a Pascal cross-compiler for the 68000, Forth and BCPL. Assembly language packages include cross-



assemblers for just about every commercially available chip, relocating assemblers, debuggers, simulators and translators. Applications include word processors, mail merge packages, database managers, and spreadsheets.

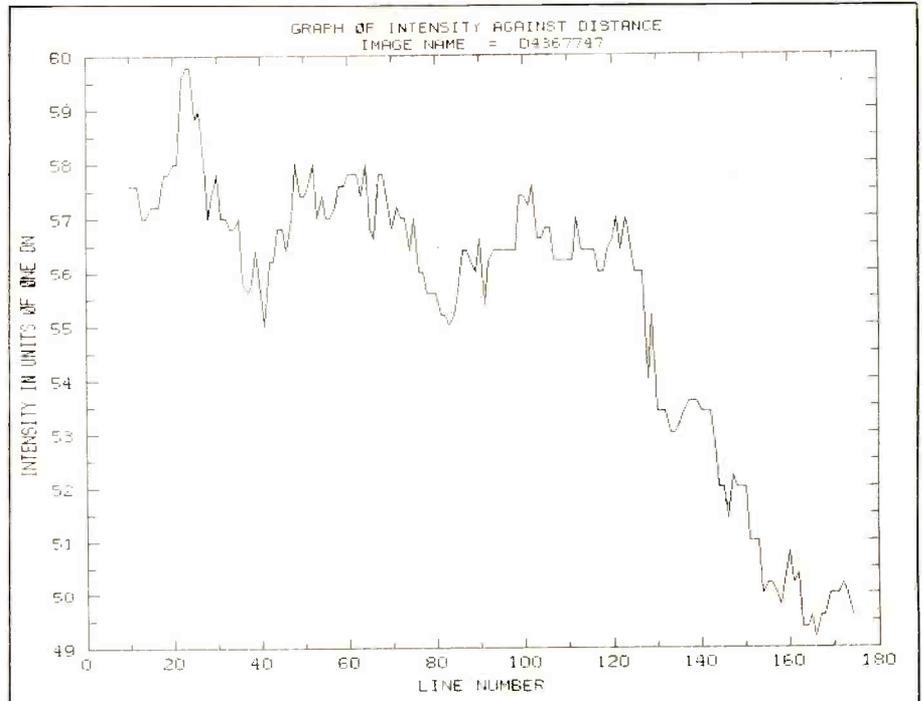
Not only does FLEX support disk, EPROM disk and EPROM programmer in this design, but a graphics macro library compatible with FLEX's native macro-assembler is provided with the kit. Further, two of the FLEX compilers, PL9 and Small-C, have graphics libraries expressly written for this machine. Already there is a character set editor, graphics screen dump, save, and restore routines, several games and an interactive graphics package for The four figures with this article

were dumped to printer using the routines above.

Another aspect of a machine or system's useability is the number of people using it, and their availability. For FLEX there are several sources of information and news. One is the "68XX Micro Journal", an American publication that can be purchased in London at Stirling Microsystems on Baker Street or subscribed to directly. There are also various Dragon and Tandy Colour Computer organs.

6809 User's Group

The 68 Micro Group is a very active user's group which includes a large number of users who have already built this kit. They hold meetings every four weeks in London, and maintain a disk library of around 30 volumes for FLEX and the 6809. You can have access to this library as a member either at their meetings or through the mail. At the moment they have 3 full disks devoted especially to this machine including the character set editor, screen save and dump routines, and the PL9



graphics interface mentioned above. You can contact the membership secretary about joining. Jim Turner, 63 Millais Road, London E11, tel 01-558 3681.

A basic kit for this design (the Microbox II) is available from Micro Concepts, 2 St. Stephens Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL51 5AA, tel, 0242-510525.

ETI

★ SECURITY MODULES ★

ALARM CONTROL UNIT
CA 1250
£19.95 + V.A.T.



INFRA-RED SYSTEM
IR 1470



A COMPLETE SECURITY SYSTEM FOR ONLY £39.95 + V.A.T.

contains:
Control Unit CA 1250
Enclosure & mechanical fixings HW 1250
Key Switch & 2 Keys KS 3901
LED's LED 1
5 1/2" Horn Speaker HS 588
4 high quality surface mounting Magnetic Switches MS 1025



With only a few hours of your time it is possible to assemble and install an effective security system to protect your family and property, at the amazingly low cost of £39.95 + V.A.T. No compromises have been made and no corners have been cut. The outstanding value results from volume production and direct supply. Assembly is straightforward with the detailed instructions provided. When installed you can enjoy the peace of mind that results from a secure home. Should you wish to increase the level of security, the system may be extended at any time with additional magnetic switches, pressure pads or ultrasonic sensors. Don't wait until it's too late - order today.

Order Code: CS 1370

DIGITAL ULTRASONIC DETECTOR US 5063



Only £13.95 + V.A.T.

- * Adjustable range up to 25ft
- * 3 levels of discrimination against false alarm
- * Crystal controlled
- * Low-consumption 12V operation
- * Built-in delays & fixed alarm time

An advanced ultrasonic movement detector which employs digital circuit techniques to provide a superior performance for security, automatic light switching and industrial applications.



Suitable metal enclosure £2.95 + V.A.T.

The heart of any alarm system is the control unit. The CA 1250 offers every possible feature that is likely to be required when constructing an installation or simply controlling a single magnetic switch on the front door.

- * Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- * Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- * Battery back-up with trickle charge facility
- * Operates with magnetic switches, pressure pads, ultrasonic or I.R. units
- * Anti-tamper and panic facility
- * Stabilised output voltage
- * 2 operating modes full alarm anti-tamper and panic facility
- * Screw connections for ease of installation
- * Separate relay contacts for external loads
- * Test loop facility

Suitable enclosure for CA 1250 as shown in Complete Security System - HW 1250
Price £9.50 + V.A.T.

Add 15% VAT to all prices
U.K. orders at 70p P&P, export postage at cost
Units on demonstration
Shop hours 9.00 to 5.30 p.m.
Closed all day Wednesday
Saturday 9.00 to 1.00 p.m.

Write or telephone for full details of our complete range
Order by telephone or post using your credit card

The IR 1470 provides an invisible beam of light which, when interrupted energises a built-in relay in order to operate external switches or equipment. Ideal for use in security, photographic or industrial applications.

Price only £25.61 + V.A.T.



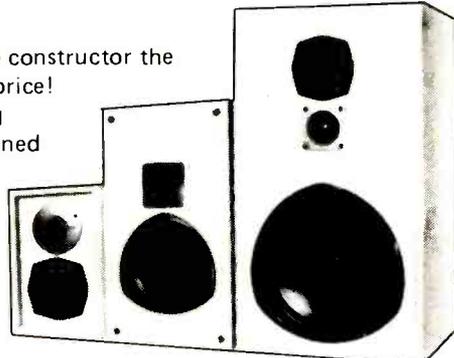
Suitable power supply and timed switching unit for use with IR 1470, etc.
Price £13.95 + V.A.T.

RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. ETI 13
51 Pooey Road
Princes Risborough,
Bucks HP17 9DB
Tel: (084 44) 6326



CONSTRUCTOR SERIES SPEAKER KITS



Based on the famous Kef Reference Series, these three DIY designs give the home constructor the opportunity to own an upmarket pair of loudspeakers at a very down-to-earth price!

With a Wilmslow Audio Total Kit it's so easy - no electronic or woodworking skill is necessary. Each kit contains all the cabinet components (accurately machined from smooth MDF for easy assembly), speaker drive units, crossover networks, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts etc.

Model CS1 is based on the Reference 101, CS3 is equivalent to the Ref. 103.2 and CS9 is based on the Reference 105.2 (but in a conventionally styled encl.).

CS1 £116 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £6
CS3 £138 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £10
CS9 £383 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £18

We also offer a kit (less cabinet) for Elector PL301

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD. 35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS Tel: 0625 529599
 Call and see us for a great deal on HiFi. (Closed all day Mondays)

DIY Speaker catalogue
£1.50 post free (export \$6)

PRACTICAL DATA ENCRYPTION

As a follow up to our recent feature article on data encryption, Paul Chappell explains how to implement the Data Encryption Standard algorithm on a BBC microcomputer.

Message scrambling, or encryption, is an area of growing interest, set against a background of industrial espionage and ever more sophisticated computer fraud. An introductory article in the September 1985 issue of ETI described some current encryption techniques, and we now present a simple add-on for the BBC micro-computer which will put one particular encryption method into practice. The circuit consists of a single IC, the Western Digital WD2002, which implements the Data Encryption Standard (DES) algorithm. For those who missed the original ETI article, the following is a brief description of the main features of DES.

The easiest way to use DES is known as the 'electronic code book'. The data input is presented to the DES IC in the form of a 64-bit block. This block could be eight successive bytes from an 8-bit computer, or perhaps eight successive samples from our sound sampler circuit if you want to scramble voice transmissions. The DES IC takes this block and performs a complicated mathematical process to produce an output block, also 64 bits long, of scrambled (enciphered or encrypted) data. At the receiving end, the encrypted data block is fed into another DES IC which will reverse the process and give the original (plaintext) data back again.

The term 'code book' is quite appropriate because you could achieve the same result manually by having a list of all possible input data blocks with their encryptions as a huge look-up table. As there are 2^{64} possible input blocks — somewhere around 20,000,000,000,000,000 — the table would be rather long. The process, as described so far, could be implemented as a pair of huge ROMs — one of 2^{64} locations of 64 bits each for encryption and another the same size for decryption. To make the system secure you would personalise it by choosing your own permutation of the input block for the encryption process. Unfortunately, ROMs of this size are not easy to come by, and would take about 4,000,000 years each to program (at 1 bit per second)!

The DES algorithm is personalised by means of a 56-bit long 'key' which determines how the encryption process is carried out. The same input block fed into any number of DES ICs, each with a different key, will always produce a different output block. In the electronic code book system, the sender would use a certain fixed key and the receiver would use the same

key to unscramble the message. Anyone intercepting the message would find it virtually impossible to 'crack' — even with a DES IC at their disposal — unless they too knew the key. They could certainly have a bash at putting in keys by trial and error, but 2^{56} is an awful lot of possibilities to search through, and it is currently way beyond the scope of even the most powerful computers to decode a message by trying keys at random. The pundits suggest that computers capable of performing a complete search of all keys within a day will be available within the next ten years. Whether or not this need concern you depends on just who you expect to be intercepting your messages.

The security of the DES algorithm is a controversial topic and the subject of a great deal of research. At the time of its adoption by the USA National Bureau of Standards, rumours were rife that the algorithm had been deliberately weakened to allow interception of

Anyone intercepting the message ... could certainly have a bash at putting in keys by trial and error, but 2^{56} is an awful lot of possibilities to search through

messages by government agencies, and that a trapdoor in the algorithm would allow rapid deciphering without knowledge of the key and so on. As far as I know, nothing has ever been published to substantiate the rumours.

Leaving this aside, it is certainly true that DES encrypted messages will eventually succumb to an attack by statistical methods — given sufficient material encrypted from the same key, a skilled cryptanalyst would be able to deduce the key and decipher the messages. It is also well established that some keys result in weakly encrypted outputs.

A number of ways to improve the security of DES-based systems have been proposed. One is to encrypt the same input block several times under different keys. The plaintext block would be fed into the first DES IC and encrypted; the output would be

transferred to the next DES IC where it would be encrypted again with a different key, the output of this IC would feed the next, and so on as many times as you like. Although it seems intuitively obvious that the more times you encrypt the input the more scrambled it will become, this method must be used with caution. There is no guarantee that a sequence of keys chosen at random will, in fact, strengthen the encryption.

The very worst case would be a sequence which took the input block through several encryption processes whereby it eventually emerged unchanged. To see how this might happen, just imagine a very simple encryption process which changed all 1s of the input to 0s and 0s to 1s. If you tried to apply this twice in an effort to scramble it further, all the 0s would end up as 0s and all 1s as 1s. The data would not be encrypted at all! The chances of this happening with the DES algorithm are negligible, but you can see that there is no guarantee of improving security. Satisfactory multiple encryption systems have been devised, however, and you may like to follow the matter up in the paper mentioned at the end of this article.

A second method is to change the key block regularly — the more often, the better. Changing the key manually becomes impractical if it is done too often (remember that the person receiving the message must also know which key you are using at any time). Various ways have been devised to provide

automatic key changes, in particular to use the DES IC to change its own key. The chain block system described in the September 1985 issue of ETI is one example.

The method used in this project — output feedback — is yet another way to confuse the issue. In this system the DES IC does not perform the encryption itself, but provides pseudo-random numbers for a Vigenere substitution — a variation of the shift cipher. In its simplest form, a shift cipher involves replacing each letter of the message with another letter a fixed

The advantage ... is that the algorithm has been thoroughly investigated and you can be confident that your communications will be secure ...

number of places away in the alphabet. For a shift of two, every A in the original message is replaced by C, B becomes D, C become E, and so on. A cipher of this form could be cracked within a few minutes by any competent boy scout, yet it forms the basis of some very secure systems, including the unconditionally secure 'one time pad' (again see ETI September 1985).

```

10 REM      ***DES PROGRAM***
20 DIM Key(8),Int(8)
30 REM      ***KEY BLOCK***
40 M=&3000
50 FOR I=1 TO 8
60 READ Key(I)
70 M?I=Key(I)
80 NEXT I
90 REM ***INITIAL I/P BLOCK***
100 M=&3008
110 FOR I=1 TO 8
120 READ Int(I)
130 M?I=Int(I)
140 NEXT I
150 P?=&3100:REM sets aside memory
      for assembler code
160 [
170 OPT 2
180 .entry LDA #&FF
190      STA &FE62
200      LDA #2
210      STA &FE60
220      LDX #0
230 .loop1 LDA &3001,X
240      STA &FD00
250      INX
260      CPX #8
270      BNE loop1
280      LDX #0
290 .loop2 LDA &3009,X
300      STA &FD00
310      INX
320      CPX #8
330      BNE loop2
340      LDX #0
350 .loop3 NOP
360      INX
370      CPX #&FF
380      BNE loop3
390      LDX #0
400 .loop4 LDA &FC00
410      STA &3009,X
420      INX
430      CPX #8
440      BNE loop4
450      LDA #1
460      STA &FE60
470      RTS
480 ]
490 REM ***MAIN BASIC PROGRAM***
500 INPUT "Input E to encrypt or
      D to decrypt";R$
510 IF R$="E" THEN 540
520 IF R$="D" THEN 650
530 CLS:PRINT "Mistake":GOTO 500
540 REM ***ENCRYPTION***
550 PRINT"Plaintext","Ciphertext"
560 INPUT P$
570 P=ASC(P$)-65
575 IF P<0 OR P>25 THEN 560
580 CALL entry
590 K=?&3010
600 X=K MOD 26
610 C=(P+X) MOD 26
620 C$=CHR$(C+65)
630 PRINT P$,C$
640 GOTO 560
650 REM ***DECRYPTION***
660 PRINT "Ciphertext","Plaintext"
670 INPUT P$
680 P=ASC(P$)-65
685 IF P<0 OR P>25 THEN 560
690 CALL entry
700 K=?&3010
710 X=K MOD 26
720 C=P-X
730 IF C<0 THEN C=C+26
750 C$=CHR$(C+65)
760 PRINT P$,C$
770 GOTO 670
775 REM ***KEY BLOCK DATA***
780 DATA 161,176,193,208,224,241,161,176
785 REM ***INIT I/P BLOCK DATA***
790 DATA 11,22,33,44,55,66,77,88

```

CIRCUIT SOLUTION: Data Encryption

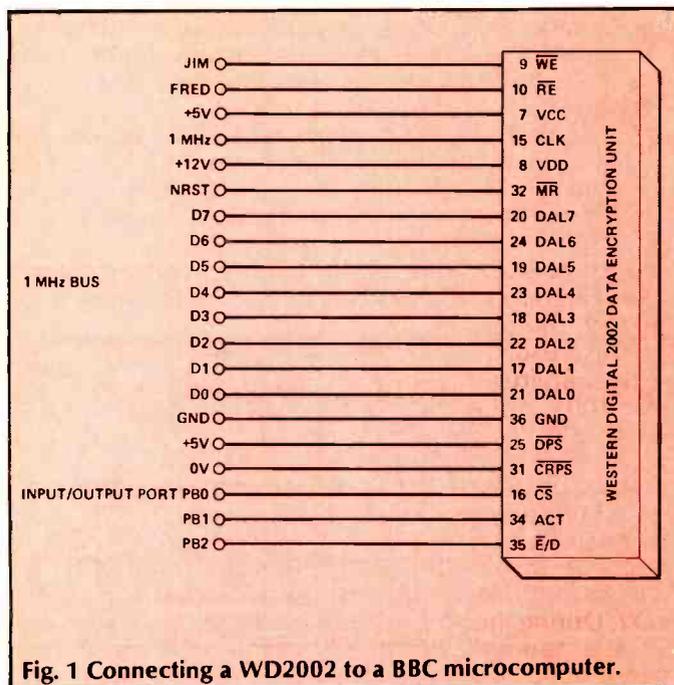


Fig. 1 Connecting a WD2002 to a BBC microcomputer.

The shift cipher is made secure by varying the shift for each letter; the more unfathomable the system for varying the shifts, the more secure the resulting ciphertext. The program for our project alters the shift length from the pseudo-random numbers generated by the DES IC. In the form presented here it will actually substitute one letter of the alphabet for another (instead of substituting one data block for another as required for more general use) and so can be used for ciphering written communications.

When you run the program, the computer will first ask whether you want to encrypt or decrypt. Type 'E' to 'scramble' your message, or 'D' to unscramble one you have received. The computer will then print two column headings: 'plaintext' and 'ciphertext'. Now type in your message, one letter at a time, followed by ENTER. If you are encrypting, the letters you type in will appear under the plaintext heading and the corresponding encrypted characters will appear in the ciphertext column. You will find that if you continuously input the same letter, the ciphertext will be an apparently random series of different letters, which should confuse any boy scouts who may be lurking around. The program, as it stands, will not encrypt spaces and punctuation in any sensible way, but modification of the program to do this should be a trivial matter for anyone moderately fluent in BBC BASIC. If you have received a message, enter 'D' to decrypt and type in the scrambled version, one letter at a time as before. The original message will appear under the plaintext heading.

It may seem that you could produce similar results by writing your own routine to generate pseudo-random numbers, without using the WD2002 at all. So you can, as long as you bear in mind that the receiver of the message must be able to generate the same string of numbers to be able to decrypt your message, which precludes using the computer's own random number generation. The advantage of using the DES IC is that the algorithm has been thoroughly investigated and you can be confident that your communications will be secure, in as much as the number of organisations which have the vast resources of skill, time and hardware needed to make any sense of them — if it

can be done at all — is very small indeed. This will not be the case for most home-brew systems.

The DES algorithm is not secret — it is available in FIPS Publication 46, which you can obtain through your local library, by special request. The security of the system depends solely on the secrecy of the key you are using (in the context of this project, the secrecy of the key and the initial input block). The algorithm can be implemented entirely in software if your aim is to produce secret written communications as described above. For serious use, you must bear in mind that steps must be taken to protect your key — it's no good writing it into a BASIC data statement! You should also change the initial input block after each message, otherwise the same sequence of random numbers will be used each time you encrypt, allowing a relatively simple statistical analysis of your messages.

In the program for this project, the DES key is in the DATA statement in line 780. To change the key, you can either select eight bytes at random, as long as each has odd parity (an odd number of 1s in its binary representation) and substitute these for the ones given in the program. Otherwise, you can write down your chosen 56-bit key, split it into eight groups of

*At the time of its adoption ...
rumours were rife that the algorithm
had been deliberately weakened to
allow interception of messages by
government agencies ...*

even bits, add a 1 or a 0 to each group to give it odd parity, then use the eight bytes you end up with in the DATA statement. The initial input block is in line 790, and you can alter this in any way you choose — no need to worry about parity.

For data transmission and real-time speech communication, software implementation is much too slow to be of any practical value, even on computers a good deal faster than the BBC. The various DES ICs, since they are pieces of hardware dedicated to that one function, are very much faster, making speech scrambling and high speed encrypted data transmission a practical proposition. I would suggest the analogue board of the sound sampler with a DES IC and some control logic as a suitable starting point for experiments in speech scrambling.

Finally, I have had a metaphorical slap on the wrist from John Pritchard, data encryption expert at the National Computing Centre, for using the term 'scrambling' in connection with the DES algorithm. He tells me that this suggests the output is merely a permutation of the input block, which it certainly isn't. My apologies if anyone was misled.

The Data encryption standard is published in full in: 'Data Encryption Standard', FIPS Publication 46, National Bureau of Standards, Washington DC, USA. (1977).

Further details of multiple encryption can be found in: Merkle, Ralph C., 'On the Security of Multiple Encryption', Communications of the ACM, vol. 24, no. 7 (1981).

ETI

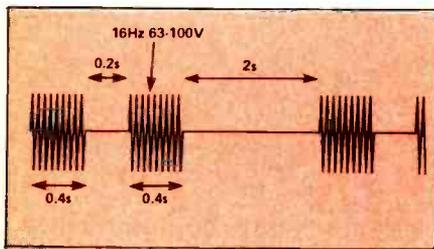
ETI APRIL 1986

TECH TIPS

Telephone Answering Device

Geoff Phillips
Durham

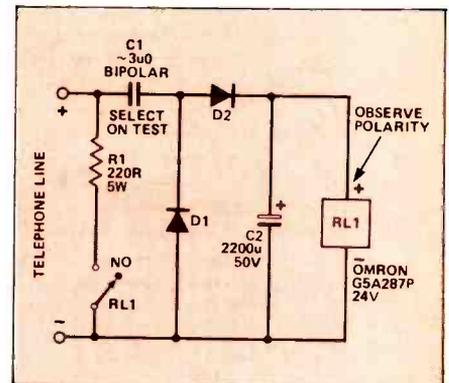
The phone rings, you answer, and the caller hangs up. It's an uneasy feeling: is somebody checking that you are at home? when you are out you can't help wondering if they are checking again, and whether you'll come home to a burgled house.



This device answers your telephone after a few seconds delay and then hangs up on the caller. The circuit

requires no external power but operates on the AC ringing signal which is transmitted by the exchange to your phone. This is usually a 16Hz voltage with an amplitude in the range 63 to 100V with cadences as shown in the first figure.

The answering device consists of a diode pump circuit which energises a high sensitivity relay. During the positive half cycles of the ringing tone, some of the charge on C1 is transferred to C2 via D2. During the negative half cycle, C1 is 'topped up' again via D1. Charge builds up gradually on C2 and when the pull-in voltage of RL1 is reached, its normally open contact closes and places R1 across the telephone line. This has the same effect as lifting your handset and answering the call. The exchange then discontinues the ringing tone. The charge on C2 discharges into RL1 and when the drop-out voltage is reached the relay disconnects R1 from the line again. The impression a caller gets is that the line is answered after an acceptable delay, after which there



are a few seconds of silence and a subtle click as RL1 drops out.

The delay before answering is controlled by the value of C1 and this may have to be selected on test.

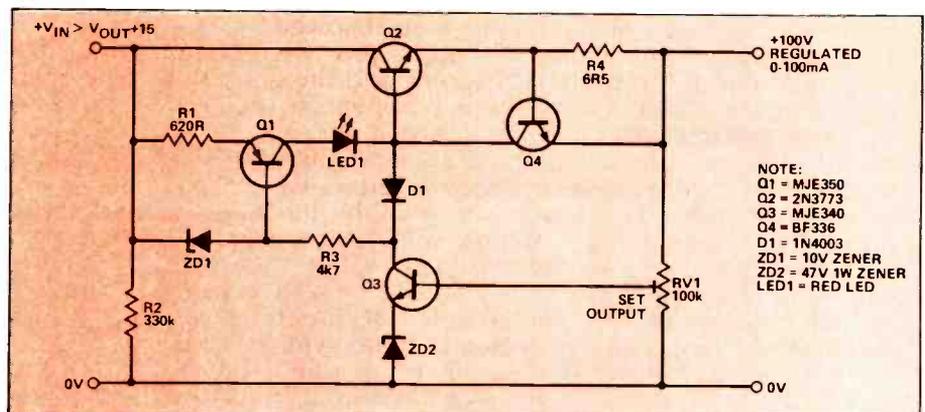
It should be pointed out that BT do not like indiscriminate connection of unapproved paraphernalia to their lines and this circuit should only form the basis of a design submission for approval with BT. The recommended RL1 type is the Omron G5A287P-24V which has BT approval.

Regulated PSU with Current Limiting And Short Circuit Protection

A. J. Holme
York

This design can provide from 50V to 115V and the output is current limited to 100mA maximum. Higher currents may be supplied with simple modifications. A somewhat novel feature is that the supply will switch off if a short circuit or excessively low load resistance causes the output value to drop below its preset value.

Q4 current-limits the output to the desired maximum by depriving the pass transistor Q2 of base current. Within the limits set by the mains transformer you are using, the limiting current can be increased by inserting diodes in the emitter lead of Q4 or by reducing the value of the



NOTE:
Q1 = MJE350
Q2 = 2N3773
Q3 = MJE340
Q4 = BF336
D1 = 1N4003
ZD1 = 10V 1W ZENER
ZD2 = 47V 1W ZENER
LED1 = RED LED

current sampling resistor, R4.

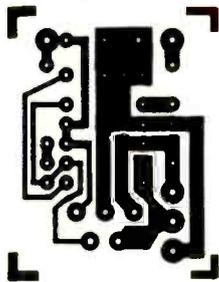
Regulation of the output voltage is controlled by Q3 which shunts drive current from the base of the pass transistor, Q2. The resultant voltage is set by RV1 and the 47V zener.

Q1 is a constant current source which produces 15mA for Q2, Q3 and Q4 to share according to load conditions. If the output voltage is pulled low, Q3 switches off and Q1 base current will cease. This causes

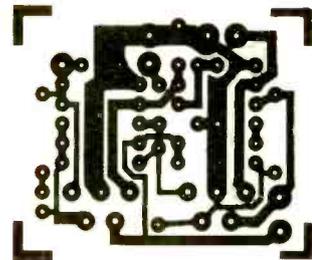
the whole circuit to turn off, thus providing overload and short circuit protection. Vin must be removed and re-applied to re-start the circuit. The LED extinguishes when the supply is tripped.

Q2 is capable of providing much higher currents if required (provided suitable heatsinking is used), but make sure you understand the consequences of any modification before attempting it. 100V or more can be very destructive!

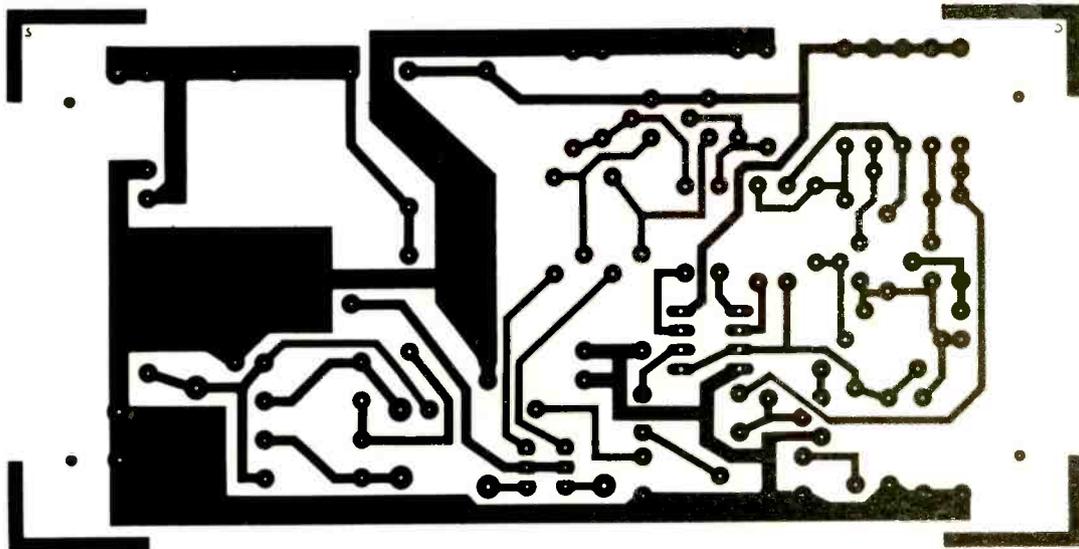
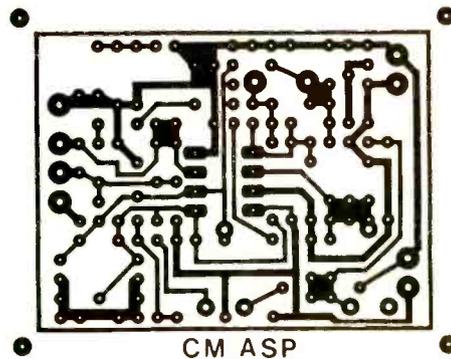
PCB FOIL PATTERNS



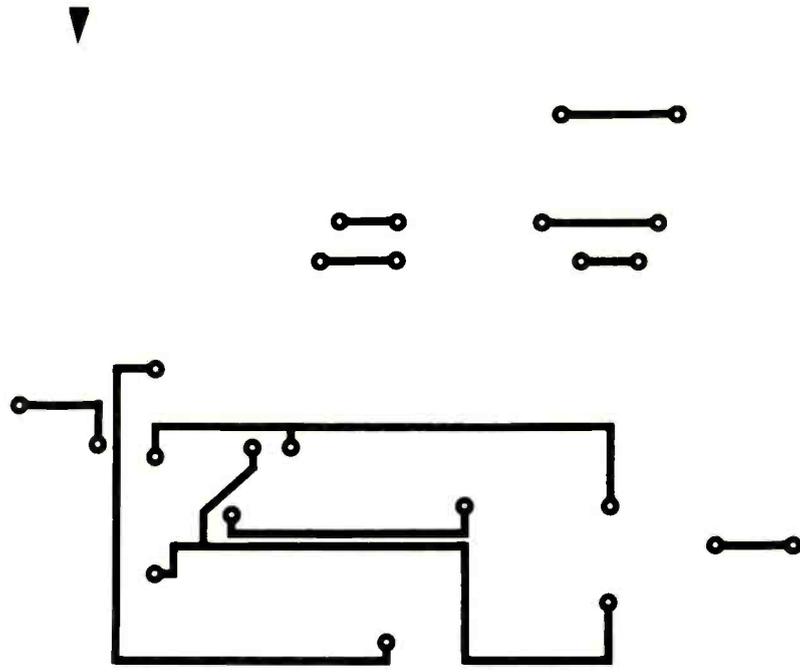
The patterns for the two Matchbox amplifier boards, the single IC version (left) and the bridging version (right).



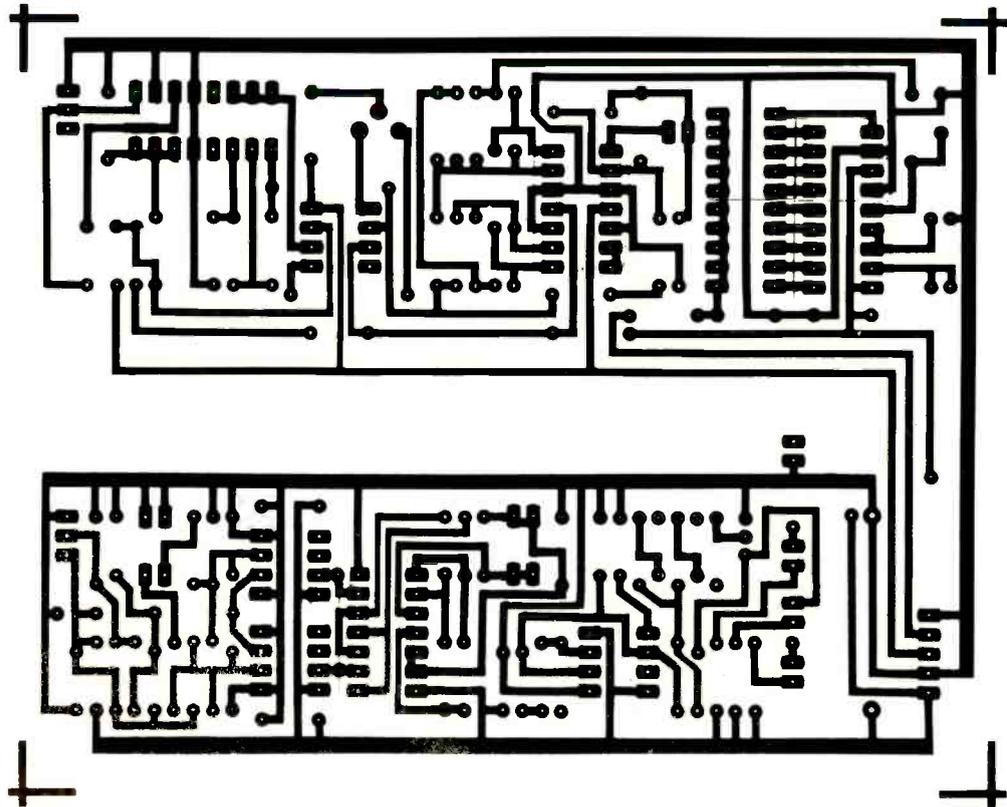
The foil pattern for the free PCB given away with last month's issue. For details of where to obtain more of these boards, see News Digest.



The foil pattern for the DC-DC converter board.



The top and bottom foils for the Modular Test Equipment analogue/digital probe.



ETI PCB SERVICE

In order to ensure that you get the correct board, you must quote the reference code when ordering. The code can also be used to identify the year and month in which a particular project appeared: the first two numbers are the year, the third and fourth are the month and the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project.

Our terms are strictly cash with order — we do not accept official orders. However, we can provide a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against, but we must stress that the goods will not be dispatched until after we receive payment.

1984

- E/8402-1 Speech Board Mini-Mynah 11.47
- E/8402-2 MP (Modular Preamp) Disc input (mono) 3.80
- E/8402-3 MP Output stage (stereo) 3.80
- E/8402-4 MP Relay/PSU 3.80
- E/8402-5 MP Tone, main (mono) ... 3.80
- E/8402-6 MP Tone, filter (stereo) ... 3.80
- E/8402-7 MP Balanced output (st) ... 3.80
- E/8402-8 MP Headphone amp (st) ... 3.80
- E/8402-9 MP Mother Board 11.64
- E/8403-1 Power Meter, stereo 6.93
- E/8403-2 Z80 DRAM 10.24
- E/8404/2 Mains Borne RC rcvr 3.80
- E/8405-1 Auto Light Switch 4.11
- E/8405-2 ZX81 EPROM Prog 11.00
- E/8405-3 Mains Borne RC xmtr 5.70
- E/8405-4 Centronics Interface 4.06
- E/8405-5 Vario 7.95
- E/8405-6 Midi Drum Synth 3.63
- E/8406-1 Oric EPROM Bd 20.47
- E/8406-2 Spectrum Joystick 3.52
- E/8406-3 Audio Design RIAA stage 4.60
- E/8406-4 AD buffer/filter/tone board 5.39
- E/8406-5 AD headphone amp 3.82
- E/8406-6 AD preamp PSU 6.73
- E/8406-7 AD power amp 5.66
- E/8406-8 AD main PSU 6.04
- E/8406-9 AD st. power meter 3.69
- E/8406-10 AD input clamp 1.38
- E/8406-11 AD buffer 2.78
- E/8407-1 Warlock Alarm 9.45
- E/8408-1 Joystick Interface 3.96
- E/8408-2 EPROM Emulator 12.42
- E/8408-3 Infrared Transmitter 3.96
- E/8408-4 Infrared Receiver 3.96
- E/8409-1 EX42 Kybd Interface 3.93
- E/8409-3 Dry Cell Charger 2.82
- E/8410-1 Echo Unit 3.95
- E/8410-2 Digital Cassette 10.25
- E/8410-3 Disco/Party Strobe 5.31
- E/8411-1 AM/FM Radio (4 bds) ... 14.61

- E/8411-2 Control Port-control bd ... 12.70
- E/8411-3 Control Port-I/O bd 6.62
- E/8411-4 Capacitance Meter 3.68
- E/8411-5 Video Vandal (3 bds) ... 12.44
- E/8411-6 Temperature Controller ... 3.02
- E/8411-7 Mains Failure Alarm 2.63
- E/8411-8 Knife Light 3.96
- E/8411-9 Stage Lighting Interface ... 3.74
- E/8411-10 Perpetual Pendulum ... 3.38
- E/8412-1 Spectrum Centronics 3.57
- E/8412-2 Experimenter's DRAM ... 14.72
- E/8412-3 Active-8: Motherboard ... 12.22
- E/8412-4 Active-8: Protection Unit ... 3.69
- E/8412-5 Active-8: Crossover 3.69
- E/8412-6 Active-8: LF EQ 3.69
- E/8412-7 Active-8: Equaliser 3.69
- E/8412-8 Active-8: Delay Unit 3.69

1985

- E/8501-1 Active Bass speaker 2.82
- E/8501-2 DRAM Card Update 3.61
- E/8501-3 Digital Delay (2 bds) ... 27.18
- E/8502-1 Digital Delay Expander ... 11.28
- E/8502-2 Data Logger 6.21
- E/8503-1 Combo preamplifier 4.74
- E/8503-2 THD meter mV & osc. bds ... 7.41
- E/8503-3 THD meter mains PSU ... 3.63
- E/8503-4 THD meter battery PSU ... 1.59
- E/8503-5 ParaGraph Equaliser IP/MSP & OP/PSU bds 10.42
- E/8503-6 ParaGraph Equaliser filter bd 4.93
- E/8504-1 Framestore Memory ... 12.05
- E/8504-2 Framestore ADC/DAC ... 6.21
- E/8504-3 Framestore Control ... 17.26
- E/8504-4 Buzby Meter 3.56
- E/8504-5 CCD Delay 3.82
- E/8505-1 6802 board 8.22
- E/8505-2 EPROM prog. update ... 5.28
- E/8505-3 Scoreboard controller, PSU and opto-isolator bdst. ... £11.63
- E/8505-4 Scoreboard digit driver ... 4.27
- E/8505-5 Stereo Simulator 3.64
- E/8506-1 Audio mixer main bd 6.40
- E/8506-2 Audio mixer PSU bd 3.98

- E/8506-3 Audio mixer RIAA bd 2.62
- E/8506-4 Audio mixer tone ctrl. 2.85
- E/8506-5 EPROM Prog MkII 14.90
- E/8507-1 Noise Gate 5.72
- E/8508-1 RCL Bridge 12.25
- E/8508-2 EX42/BBC Interface 3.25
- E/8508-3 EPROM Emulator £9.06
- E/8509-2 Direct Injection Box 2.90
- E/8509-1 SpectROM £5.59
- E/8510-1&2 Sorcerer keyboard and interface POA
- E/8510-3-7 Sorcerer processor boards † 20.87
- E/8510-9 Sunrise Light Brightener ... 6.61
- E/8510-8 MTE Power Supply 17.60
- E/8511-1 MTE Waveform Generator 4.83
- E/8511-2 Millifaradometer 4.69
- E/8511-3 Cymbal Synth 6.04
- E/8511-4 Memory Scope 10.65
- E/8511-5 Chorus Effect 5.16
- E/8511-6 Rhythm Chip *
- E/8511-7 Enlarger Exposure Meter ... 3.86
- E/8511-8 Switching Regulator 3.75
- E/8511-9 Second Line Of Defence ... 9.94
- E/8512-1 Specdrum Connector *
- E/8512-2 MTE Pulse Generator 6.62
- E/8512-3 Specdrum *
- E/8512-4 DI Compression Gate *

1986

- E/8601-1 Autowipe *
- E/8601-2 Walkmate £8.97
- E/8601-3 MTE Counter/timer† ... £12.42
- E/8602-1 Digibarot 11.80
- E/8603-1 Free PCB *
- E/8603-2 Programmable logic bd ... 5.52
- E/8603-3 Sound Sampler Analogue bd £22.09
- E/8604-1 JLLH PA PSU 5.28
- E/8604-2 Matchbox amplifier, single IC 1.58
- E/8604-3 Matchbox amplifier, bridging version 2.15
- E/8604-4 MTE Analogue/digital probe 9.22

* PCB available from another source. See the original article for details.

† Several boards supplied as one. Purchaser must separate.

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ASP Readers' Services, PO Box 35, Wolsey House, Wolsey Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4SS, tel 0442-41221. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £.....
 Add 50p p&p 0.50
 Total enclosed £.....

**PLEASE ALLOW
 28 DAYS FOR
 DELIVERY**

Signed

Name

Address

GOLDEN OLDIES

Listed below are all the PCBs which are still available for our earlier projects — along with some pictures to jog your memory! These boards can be ordered in the normal way using the coupon opposite. Just tick the boxes against the boards you require, complete the coupon and send both pages with your payment to the address given.

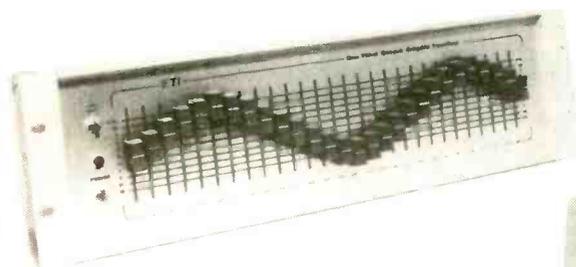
We will be including this page from time to time when we have space but it won't appear every month, so if something here takes your eye, fill in the coupon and order it NOW!



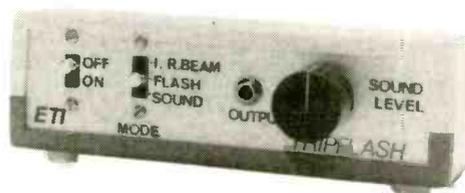
System A preamplifier (E/8107-2)



Audiophile FM Tuner (E/8101-4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9)



1/3rd Octave graphic equaliser (E/8308-1)



Flash trigger unit (E/8307-2)

1981

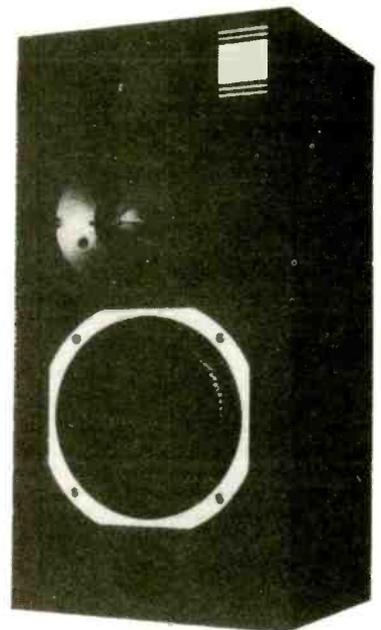
- E/8101-4 Audiophile FM Tuner — switchboard 3.85
- E/8101-5 AFMT — LED tuning bd... 3.71
- E/8101-6 AFMT PSU board 3.62
- E/8101-7 AFMT stereo level indicator 3.74
- E/8101-8 AFMT auto search lock ... 3.67
- E/8101-9 AFMT signal strength meter 3.83
- E/8107-1 System A disc input, MM/MC 3.58
- E/8107-2 System A preamplifier 7.10
- E/8108-1 System A power amp 7.76
- E/8109-2 System A PSU 3.67
- E/8110-6 V3 crossover board 11.16

1982

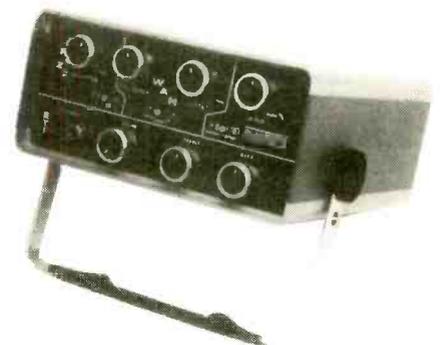
- E/8202-5 MM disc preamp..... 4.13
- E/8207-1 Microphone switching unit 3.36
- E/8208-1 Playmate practice amplifier 7.45
- E/8209-1 Auto volume control 3.59

1983

- E/8301-2 ZX81/Spectrum ADC..... 3.87
- E/8305-1 Stereo compressor/limiter 8.83
- E/8305-3 Hi-fi power supply 4.48
- E/8305-4 NDFL power amplifier... 10.32
- E/8305-5 Balanced input preamp... 3.68
- E/8306-1 PseudoROM# 3.77
- E/8307-1 Flash sequencer 3.67
- E/8307-2 Flash Trigger 3.67
- E/8307-3 Infra-red transmitter 2.21
- E/8308-1 1/3rd octave graphic equaliser 11.59
- E/8309-1 NiCad charger/regenerator 3.77
- E/8310-2 Car Alarm 3.99
- E/8310-3 Typewriter interface..... 4.11
- E/8311-1 Mini Drum Synth..... 3.85
- E/8311-8 JLLH MC disc preamp ... 3.85
- E/8312-3 Finesse light chaser 12.48



V3 loudspeaker (E/8110-6)



Playmate practice/effects amplifier (E/8208-1)

SERVICE SHEET

Enquiries

We receive a very large number of enquiries. Would prospective enquirers please note the following points:

- We undertake to do our best to answer enquiries relating to difficulties with ETI projects, in particular non-working projects, difficulties in obtaining components, and errors that you think we may have made. We do not have the resources to adapt or design projects for readers (other than for publication), nor can we predict the outcome if our projects are used beyond their specifications;
- Where a project has apparently been constructed correctly but does not work, we will need a description of its behaviour and some sensible test readings and drawings of oscillograms if appropriate. With a bit of luck, by taking these measurements you'll discover what's wrong yourself. Please do not send us any hardware (except as a gift!);
- Other than through our letters page, Read/Write, we will not reply to enquiries relating to other types of article in ETI. We may make some exceptions where the enquiry is very straightforward or where it is important to electronics as a whole;
- We receive a large number of letters asking if we have published projects for particular items of equipment. Whilst some of these can be answered simply and quickly, others would seem to demand the compiling of a long and detailed list of past projects. To help both you and us, we have made a full index of past ETI projects and features available (see under Backnumbers, below) and we trust that, wherever possible, readers will refer to this before getting in touch with us.
- We will not reply to queries that are not accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope (or international reply coupon). We are not able to answer queries over the telephone. We try to answer promptly, but we receive so many enquiries that this cannot be guaranteed.
- Be brief and to the point in your enquiries. Much as we enjoy reading your opinions on world affairs, the state of the electronics industry, and so on, it doesn't help our already overloaded enquiries service to have to plough through several pages to find exactly what information you want.

Subscriptions

The prices of ETI subscriptions are as follows:

UK:	£18.10
Overseas:	£22.50 Surface Mail
	\$29.50 Surface Mail (USA)
	£49.50 Air Mail

Send your order and money to: ETI Subscriptions Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP1 1BB (cheques should be made payable to ASP Ltd). Note that we run special offers on subscriptions from time to time (though usually only for UK subscriptions, sorry).

ETI should be available through newsagents, and if readers have difficulty in obtaining issues, we'd like to hear about it.

Backnumbers

Backnumbers of ETI are held for one year only from the date of issue. The cost of each is the current cover price of ETI plus 50p, and orders should be sent to: ETI Backnumbers Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP1 1BB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd. We suggest that you telephone first to make sure there are still stocks of the issue you require: the number is (0442) 48432. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

We would normally expect to have ample stocks of each of the last twelve issues, but obviously, we cannot guarantee this. Where a backnumber proves to be unavailable, or where the issue you require appeared more than a year ago, photocopies of

individual articles can be ordered instead. These cost £1.50 (UK or overseas surface mail), irrespective of article length, but note that where an article appeared in several parts each part will be charged as one article. Your request should state clearly the title of the article you require and the month and year in which it appeared. Where an article appeared in several parts you should list these individually. An index listing projects only from 1972 to September 1984 was published in the October 1984 issue and can be ordered in the same way as any other photocopy. If you are interested in features as well as projects you will have to order an index covering the period you require only. A full index for the period from 1972 to March 1977 was published in the April 1977 issue, an index for April 1977 through to the end of 1978 was published in the December 1978 issue, the index for 1979 was published in January 1980, the 1980/81 index in January 1982, the 1982 index in December 1982, the 1983 index in January 1984, the 1984 index in January 1985 and the 1985 index in December 1985. Photocopies should be ordered from: ETI Photocopies, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

Write For ETI

We are always looking for new contributors to the magazine, and we pay a competitive page rate. If you have built a project or you would like to write a feature on a topic that would interest ETI readers, let us have a description of your proposal, and we'll get back to you to say whether or not we're interested and give you all the boring details. (Don't forget to give us your telephone number).

Trouble With Advertisers

So far as we know, all our advertisers work hard to provide a good service to our readers. However, problems can occur, and in this event you should:

1. Write to the supplier, stating your complaint and asking for a reply. Quote any reference number you may have (in the case of unsatisfactory or incomplete fulfilment of an order) and give full details of the order you sent and when you sent it.
2. Keep a copy of all correspondence.
3. Check your bank statement to see if the cheque you sent has been cashed.
4. If you don't receive a satisfactory reply from the supplier within, say, two weeks, write again, sending your letter recorded delivery, or telephone, and ask what they are doing about your complaint.

If you exhaust the above procedure and still do not obtain a satisfactory response from the supplier, then please drop us a line. We are not able to help directly, because basically the dispute is between you and the supplier, but a letter from us can sometimes help to get the matter sorted out. But please, don't write to us until you have taken all reasonable steps yourself to sort out the problem.

We are a member of the mail order protection scheme, and this means that, subject to certain conditions, if a supplier goes bankrupt or into liquidation between cashing your cheque and supplying the goods for which you have paid, then it may be possible for you to obtain compensation. From time to time, we publish details of the scheme near our classified ads, and you should look there for further details.

OOPS!

Corrections to projects are listed below and normally appear for several months. Large corrections are published just once, after which a note will be inserted to say that a correction exists and that copies can be obtained by sending in an SAE.

Low Cost Audio Mixer (June 1985)

In Fig. 6 on page 39, the PCB foil pattern has been incorrectly shown as though from the copper side. The board is shown correctly from the copper side in the foil pattern pages. In Fig. 10 on page 40, the positive power rail at lower left should be shown connected to pin 8 of the TL072s, IC1-5).

Noise About Noise (July 1985)

In Fig. 5 on page 24, no connection should be shown between the cathode of the diode and the negative side of the 470uF capacitor.

Printer Buffer (July 1985)

The case specified is actually larger than the one used for the prototype. It will, of course, work perfectly well, but if you want to a compact unit use a Verocase 202-21038H (180 x 120 x 65mm) rather than a Verocase 202-21035. The regulator IC17 should be bolted to the back of the case to provide heatsinking or, alternatively, fitted with a TO220 heatsink.

Please note that the designer, Nick Sawyer, has been in touch to inform us that the refresh problem we mentioned in September ETI is dealt with in the printer buffer software. In this case there is no need to replace the TMS 4416 dynamic RAMs, although as far as we know the replacement parts mentioned (Hitachi HM48416 DRAMs) will cause no problems. The full text of Nick Sawyer's letter will appear next month. Meanwhile, our apologies for any confusion caused.

Cortex Parallel I/O (September 1985)

Pins 1 and 2 of IC2 have been swapped over on both the circuit diagram (Fig. 1) and the Veroboard overlay (Fig. 2). Pin 1 should connect to pin 16 on the header and pin 2 should connect to pin 2 on the header.

Intel 8294 Data Encryption Unit (September 1985)

It should be apparent from the text, page 35, that an actual program has been omitted. This program is for use with the SDK 8085 kit only, and copies may be obtained from us on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Tech Tips — Novel Input Stage (October 1985)

The caption against the lower figure should read "Low noise output at minimum gain", not maximum gain.

Chorus Unit (November 1985)

IC3 is shown on the circuit diagram on page 49 connected to the 9V supply. It should be connected to the 5V supply. The foil pattern connections to this IC are correct.

Foil Patterns (November 1985)

The foil patterns for the Modular Test Equipment Waveform Generator and the Chorus Unit are shown from the component side rather than the copper side.

The Rhythmic ROM (November 1985)

R2 has been omitted from the parts list on page 35. Its value is 39k, as given on the circuit diagram. Also in the parts list, RB21 should, of course, read RB-21.

Cymbal Synth (November 1985)

R18 is labelled as R20 on the circuit diagram (page 59) and the real R20 is missing altogether. It should be shown connected between the base of Q3 and the +ve rail. The overlay diagram is correct in both cases.

Digibaro (February 1986)

Capacitors C1, C3, C5 and C7 should be 470uF 25V types as shown on the circuit diagram, not 47uF 25V types as stated in the parts list. We have also been told that one of the companies mentioned in Buylines, Hawke Electronics, no longer supply the MPX100a pressure transducer. The other company recommended, Macro Marketing, should still be able to help.

REVIEWS – HARDWARE

SUPERKIT 1 and SUPERKIT 2
 Cambridge Learning Ltd., River Mill Lodge, St. Ives,
 Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR
 Price: Superkit 1 £22, Superkit 2 £16, Both kits
 together £35

INTRO Introductory Kit
 Educational electronics, 28 Lake Street, Leighton
 Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8RX
 Price: £52.94

Superkits

The Cambridge Learning Superkits are intended for beginners in digital electronics to use for self training. Both kits are packaged in plastic wallets and include books of experiments and explanation.

Kit 1 contains a breadboard into which ICs and other components can be plugged, seven TTL chips, a dual in line switch, a few resistors, capacitors and LEDs, some insulated solid core wire, and a 170 page instruction manual.

The manual is well set out, and begins optimistically by telling the readers what they will know after completing the course. The experiments start at rock bottom for the absolute beginner, and proceed by measured increments to material which would be relevant in the first year of a university course. Material on Boolean algebra and basic electricity is included.

The second kit contains ten extra TTL chips of a more advanced nature — more sequential circuits, and even a 32 x 8 bit PROM. It also includes a seven segment LED display, more passive components and wire.

The subject matter includes a good deal of information which would be useful as a foundation to the study of computer architecture — in particular, descriptions of arithmetic circuits, memory devices, and a variety of sequential logic circuits.

Both manuals include questions, with the answers on a separate page, to allow students to assess their progress. There is a section in each book entitled 'Fun Circuits' which, as the title suggests, is just for amusement. An electronic dice is one example of the circuits in this category.

The kits should prove effective for training and are also an interesting and amusing way for hobbyists to increase their understanding of electronics. The mention of ETI in the instruction manuals, as a source for further projects, must surely count in

their favour! I can thoroughly recommend these kits.

Intro

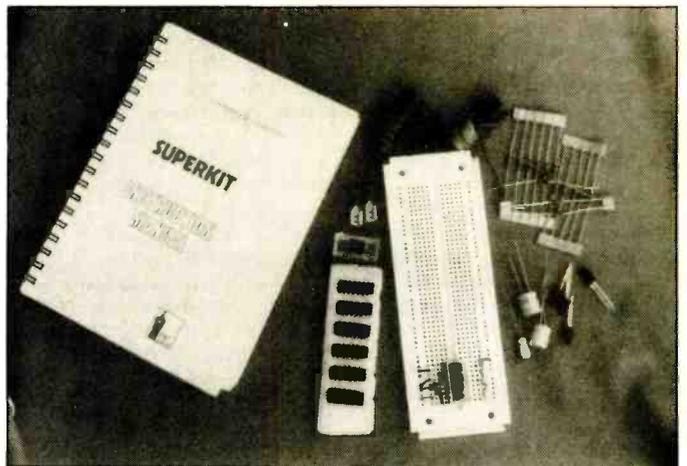
This is a digital electronics introduction kit intended for schools. It contains a glossy covered book thirteen CMOS chips, a seven segment display, a phototransistor, a few passive components, and two different lengths of pre-cut and stripped insulated wire links. It also includes a special PCB on which to carry out the experiments, populated with IC sockets and other useful components. Even the battery is included.

The board includes a four part DIL switch, six LEDs with a CMOS high current driver to run them, a pushbutton switch and debouncer described as 'a pulser', and 100k resistor networks wired as pull-ups on the connections to the IC sockets. There is a clock oscillator circuit, only requiring the addition of a capacitor to work.

The power connections to the four IC sockets are included in the tracking, so the experimenter only has to add the interconnections. These are made with the wire links, which plug into expensive looking flush-mounting connectors. In one corner of the board is a Molex connector, intended to connect signals to and from a Microprofessor micro-processor system.

A battery connector is supplied connected to screw terminals on the board, and there is a diode connected in series with the battery input to protect the circuit. The top of the board is finished in matt black, with white lettering, and it looks very smart.

Each experiment is designed to illustrate a particular principle, and the principle is explained with the use of circuit diagrams and Boolean algebra expressions. A wiring layout for the board is also shown. What is missing is a circuit diagram of the actual experiment, though in some cases part of the circuit is shown. I



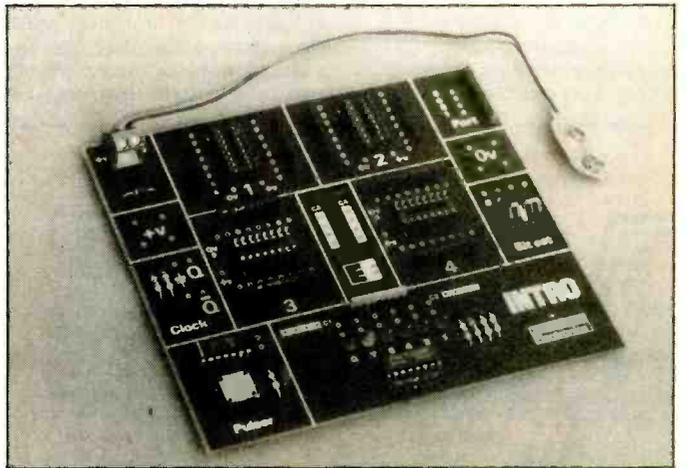
realise that in a school, the teacher could draw the circuit diagram if it was considered important, but I still think this is a serious omission.

In addition, between some of the experiments, there are descriptions of sample applications of microelectronics. This may be helpful to hold the interest of schoolkids, but the applications shown are so far above the level

of the experiment that it seemed to me to emphasize the difference between what you can achieve with a few custom LSIs or a chunky desk top computer, and with a couple of standard CMOS chips.

In short, I remain unconvinced about the book. It does not live up to the rest of the kit.

Andy Armstrong



ALF'S PUZZLE

Readers may be interested in Alf's method of generating free electricity. He begins with a $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitor charged up to 10V. From the formula $E = \frac{1}{2}CV^2$ he calculates that the energy stored is $100\mu\text{J}$. He then takes three uncharged $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitors and connects them in parallel with the charged one. As they are all equal in value, he reckons that each one will have $25\mu\text{J}$ of energy stored. Finally, he takes the four charged capacitors, connects two in series to give the equivalent of a $1\mu\text{F}$ capacitor, connects the other two in series to give another $1\mu\text{F}$ capacitor, then connects the two pairs in parallel to give the equivalent of a $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitor.

From the formula above, he calculates that the voltage across each 'real' $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitor is 5V, so

the voltage across the series/parallel $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitor will be 10V. He started with a $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitor charged to 10V and finished with a $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitor charged to 10V. Nothing remarkable about that, you may think.

The puzzling thing is that the charge stored by the original capacitor was $2\mu\text{F} \times 10\text{V} = 20\mu\text{C}$. The charge on each of the four $2\mu\text{F}$ capacitors at the end of his experiment is $2\mu\text{F} \times 5\text{V} = 10\mu\text{C}$. There are four of them, so the total final charge is $40\mu\text{C}$. How did he manage to double the amount of charge?

The answer to last month's puzzle:

Yes, the circuit will work. The numbering of address and data lines on memory ICs is completely arbitrary and you can renumber them any way you like, as long as you are consistent about it.

ETI

OPEN CHANNEL

In Open Channel in the January issue of ETI, I reported on the attempt by British Telecom to acquire a controlling interest in Mitel, and the fact that the Monopolies and Mergers Commission was looking into the deal. If you remember, I said that it looked as though the Commission was about to give the go ahead, much to the displeasure of companies such as Plessey and GEC who are in competition with BT.

Well, yes, the Commission did clear the attempt, but with recommendations that BT's marketing, sales, supply and maintenance organisations should be kept separate from those of Mitel. That, I feel, was going too far. There is no doubt (and I said this at the time) that BT will develop its own manufacturing organisation if it doesn't purchase one outright. Buying a controlling part of Mitel merely cuts out the start-up pro-

cedures of doing it from scratch. There is little wrong with either approach, and certainly nothing that the Monopolies and Mergers Commission should concern itself with. The best outcome of the affair should have been a recommendation (and I quote myself from the January issue) that "BT can buy Mitel if it wants, but that for a limited timespan it cannot increase its market share because of the manufacturing advantage". This approach would have meant that other concerned manufacturers had a chance to get their houses in order and compete effectively.

The Department of Trade and Industry apparently agrees with me (someone, somewhere, in the DTI must read Electronics Today International), and has overruled the Commission's recommendation, defining the purchase acceptable if the combined operations are kept to 1985 levels.

On the face of it, this seems reasonable, although no time limit was given for how long this situation must exist. It is unfair on BT and Mitel if the companies cannot eventually increase sales. Nevertheless, the definition appears to stand for 1985 products and services, so BT and Mitel can

apparently increase their market share with other products and services, thereby sidestepping the strict sense of the definition. Whether this is so remains to be seen.

DBS Again

Yet another attempt is being made to finalise details of a British direct broadcasting by satellite (DBS) system. By the end of February (just a couple of weeks before this issue hits the streets, but too late to give details), the Home Office is expected to announce the latest go-ahead, so I should be able to report the outcome in May's ETI.

Rumours abound that some sort of tie-up with the Irish DBS system can be expected, as the British and Irish satellite orbital position allocations are the same, although different frequencies have been allocated. It makes sense to have such an involvement, technically at least, as it must surely help to keep costs (the main reason why previous attempts have floundered) as low as possible. But we all know that political and personal motives within Government tend to far outweigh commercial ones, so I can't say that I am convinced.

Perhaps we shall be pleasantly surprised.

Open Systems

The battle among the big computer and telecommunications companies to produce an open systems interconnect (OSI) system is building up. OSI is an International Standards Organisation (ISO) defined recommendation, which will allow any computer, anywhere in the world, to talk to any other computer on at least a basic level. This situation cannot occur, however, until a standard is defined for OSI, which all computer manufacturers stick to.

Eighteen major companies in the USA are getting together to fund the Corporation for Open Systems, a non-profit making organisation, for the purposes of defining the standard and testing manufacturers equipment for compliance.

Notably, IBM is not one of the eighteen. Its System Network Architecture (SNA) goes a long way to follow OSI but falls short in certain aspects. The Corporation for Open Systems is, in fact, being set up by IBM's main competitors with an eye to beating IBM's dominance in the computer/telecommunications world. I am a great believer in free competition (I am certain the customer benefits the most), so I wish them luck.

Keith Brindley

TRAINS OF THOUGHT

To an electronics buff a signal is an electrical pulse on a conductor — or an electromagnetic one in free space — which carries data. On railways and model railways a signal means something quite different — a lineside structure which offers the train driver data concerning the availability of the road in front of the train.

Most modern signalling installations use coloured lights, with red meaning danger (stop), green meaning clear (proceed) and yellow (in practice the colour is amber) meaning caution (proceed with care, be ready to stop at the next signal). Innumerable variations exist. For instance, on many main lines in Britain a double yellow indicates preliminary caution (be prepared to stop at the next-but-one signal). The addition of working signals to a model railway adds greatly to the effect, since it is no longer just the trains that 'do things'.

Old-fashioned semaphore (moving arm) signals pose what is primarily a mechanical challenge, but colour-light signals can be modelled using exclusively electronic techniques since LEDs are available in all the right colours and all the right sizes. T1-size LEDs are almost exactly right for OO-scale (4mm/ft) and T1¾-size for O-scale (7mm/ft). Smaller LEDs may suit smaller scales.

PLAYBACK

Have you ever listened to an historic recording and wished it could have been made in the days of hi-fi? How sad that the golden tones of that famous singer or instrumentalist will never again be heard in their original glory, but be forever marred by hiss, crackles, and the tinney sound that was the best technology could offer at the time. And of course, all without the benefit of stereo.

Some recent discoveries and developments raise hopes that some of these old recordings can be drastically improved. From California comes news of the work of a couple of recording and historic-record enthusiasts named Kay and Lasker. They made a rather significant discovery. During electric and acoustic recording sessions of the 1920s and '30s when recordings were made

You can depend on

ELECTROVALUE

for your supplies of
world famous
QUALITY
COMPONENTS
by

SIEMENS

and other
leading
names

- I.Cs
- semi conductors
- capacitors
- inductors
- ferrites
- connectors

**52 PAGE
FREE CATALOGUE**
Write, phone or call

- Priced & illustrated
- Over 8000 items
- Real discounts
- Prompt despatch

ELECTROVALUE LTD 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham,
Surrey TW20 0HB Phone Egham (0784) 33603. Telex 264475
North Branch, 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone 061 432 4945
Please mention this publication when replying

BRITAINS FOREMOST QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

Water-clear LEDs provide most realism because their colour is not apparent until they are illuminated. On the real thing the outermost lens is colourless. Two types of signal — multi-lens and searchlight — can both be modelled using LEDs. In a searchlight signal all the colours ('aspects' as railwaymen call them) share one common lens, colour being changed mechanically by sliding a two- or three-colour filter bet-

ween lamp and lens. These can be modelled most effectively using bicolor or multicolor LEDs. Multi-lens types use ordinary single-colour LEDs.

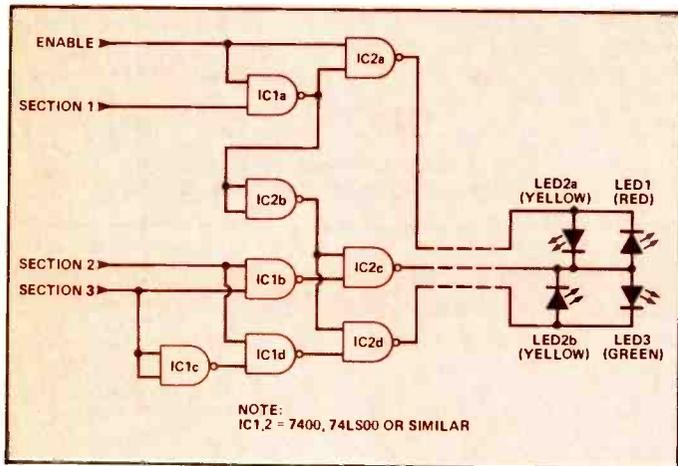
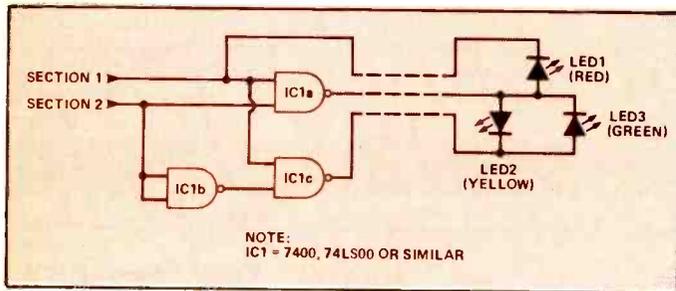
A great benefit of LED-based signalling systems is that they can reduce considerably the spaghetti-like festoons of wiring which hang beneath the baseboard of even the simplest model railway layouts. A two-aspect signal, for instance, can be run on

two-wires only by connecting the two LEDs in reverse parallel (whereas three wires would be needed for two lamps). Even a four-aspect signal can be operated satisfactorily with a three-wire connection, as the second figure shows. Compare this with the conventional arrangement which demands five wires for four lamps.

Driving the signals is a simple but pleasing exercise in logic. Most modern signalling installations are automatic, operated by the trains themselves. The signal goes to danger as the train passes and returns to green automatically as the train clears the line. If

you have track circuits or other train detectors as described earlier in this series it may be possible to arrange for them to drive two-aspect signals directly, but the more interesting three- or four-aspect types require logic circuits with inputs from two or three track sections. TTL (standard and LS) provides the ideal medium for these units since it can drive LEDs directly. The two figures show typical logic circuits for three- and four-aspect signals, assuming that an input taken low indicates a train in that section.

Roger Amos



directly on to disc, there was a high possibility of recording faults. To have to repeat a take was wasteful of the artiste's time, and could be frustrating to all concerned. So it made good sense to do two takes at the same time in case one turned out to be a dud. If both were good, there was the bonus of having an extra master. Thus many performances were recorded in duplicate.

Instead of splitting the output of the microphone to the two disc cutting machines, two separate mics were often used, no doubt because it was less trouble for the engineer to plug in a second one than fix a split. Having two also gave an extra back-up and could furthermore give a choice of balance. So although it was not realised at the time, the recordings were made in genuine stereo!

Where both takes were used for mastering, one was given the suffix A after the recording number. Kay and Lasker have discovered many old recordings

which survive in both plain and A versions. Using a variable speed turntable and a lot of patience, they have managed to synchronise the pairs and produce genuine stereo tapes of these old performances.

At the other side of the world in Australia, recording engineer Robert Parker has been developing revolutionary sound processing techniques using the latest digital technology. The result with vintage jazz recordings is a complete absence of surface hiss, greatly reduced coloration, and simulated stereo for good measure. The stereo is very good, a far cry from some of the early efforts of pseudo-stereo and hardly distinguishable from the real thing. In fact many of these recordings sound as if they came from a modern studio. A series of them entitled "Jazz Classics" is now being broadcast on BBC Radio 2, Sunday afternoons.

Vivian Capel

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of this publication, summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent (up to a limit of £2,000 per annum for any one Advertiser so affected and up to £6,000 per annum in respect of all insolvent Advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties).

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements). Classified advertisements are excluded.

If an advertisement is wrong we're here to put it right.

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or in the cinema which you find unacceptable, write to us at the address below.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓

ASA Ltd, Dept 3 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

Lineage:

45p per word (minimum 15 words)

Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£11.00 per single column centimetre

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699 Ext 291

Send your requirements to:
Stuart Taylor
ASP Ltd.,
1 Golden Square,
London W1.

COMPONENTS

AIRLINK TRANSFORMERS

manufacturer of Torodial and standard transformers. Phone Mike Dornan, Newmarket 0638 662989 for details.

Humpty Dumpty sat on the wall. Humpty Dumpty had a great fall when he saw **MICROKIT'S** component prices. See their display advertisement **NOW** in this copy.

TRANSISTORS

Guaranteed top-spec devices
BC107, hfe>125, ic0.1A, 50pc £7
BC109, hfe>240, ic0.1A, 50pc £9
BC184C, hfe>450, ic0.2A, 50pc £5
For 100+pc deduct 15%
All orders add 15p P&P + 15% VAT
Connexion Services, P.O. Box 1
Ratby, Leicester LE6 0XU

FOR SALE - Valves, over 300 new. Resistors 1/2 watt Hi-Stab, E24 range 1000 of each valve. Also amplifiers and much more. SAE for list to - P. Hayden, 26 Nobles Close, Grove, Wantage, Oxon.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS one-offs and small quantities supplied. Artwork carried out. Fennell Industrial Electronics, 54 Watling Street, Nuneaton, Warks CV11 6JL. Tel: 0203 382296.

EQUIPMENT

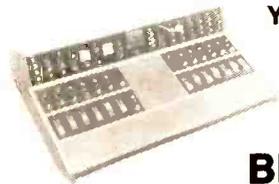
FOR SALE

STEREOAMPS 120 WATT (60+60) . . . Case-D.I.N. sockets and controls . . . 9.40v/smoothing . . . Protected outputs 3/15 OHM tested and diagrams. £10 inc. Catalogue 50p. KIA, 8 Cunliffe Road, Ilkley.

AMAZING EASTER OFFERS!! OMP 100 (110W) £28. . . . D/Clock Radios £10. . . . Teak Speakers (+ Tweeter) £12 pair. . . . KIA, 8 Cunliffe Road, Ilkley LS29 9DZ. **FREE 30W AMPLIFIER!!** Simply Return Advert + £1 coin (P&P) (One per household).

BURNDIPT CYFAS 8085 Controller P.C.B., Fully Populated, 2K RAM 4K ROM, Blown Monitor ROM, Diagrams, Unused, Static Protected. £75ono. 0252 542703.

EQUIPMENT



YOU ARE NEVER FAR FROM A PARTRIDGE COMMUNITY BROADCAST MIXER

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 5JN
03745 3381 or 03745 3256 for full details

SERVICES

VERSATILE Z80 BOARD complete with non-volatile S RAM, on board power supply, 7 sequential relay functions, outputting printer/displays. If required programmed to your specification. Fennell Industrial Electronics, 54 Watling Street, Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV11 6JL. 0203 382296.

AMSTRAD OUTPUT PORT. Plugs into printer port and provides seven open-collector outputs. Easy to use from Basic or M/C. £14.95 inc. S.A.E. for details. NCJ Electronics, 13 Binfield Square, Ella Street, Hull HU5 3AP.

6809 CPU, 14, 32, & 128K RAM/EPROM cards. Disk/Real-time Clock, VIA & bleeper card, Flex O/S. All chips, cases, P/supplies, K/boards, etc from stock, build your own 6809 Flex system from scratch. Sae for details:
RALPH ALLEN ENGINEERING
Fornett End, Norwich NR16 1HT
Tel: 095 389420

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS transistors, IC's etc into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

COMPUTER ADD-ONS

SERVICES

JBA ELECTRONICS

Specialists in manufacture and design of:
Microprocessor, Telemetry, and Audio-based systems.

UNIT 9,

BRECON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
BRECON, POWYS, S. WALES

Tel: (0874) 2563

FREE PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with every P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited, Finsbury House, 31 Head St, Halstead, Essex C09 2BX.

TECHNICAL AUTHORS, illustrators M.O.D. IC designers Software - Fortran Pascal, CNC (APT), European Languages (0903) 501 763.

MISC.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
811 Forest Road, London E17.
Telephone 01-531 1588

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
8 to 34	3.63	2.09	1.10	0.88
35 to 39	3.82	2.31	1.27	0.93
40 to 43	6.00	3.20	2.25	1.61
44 to 47	8.67	5.80	3.49	2.75
48	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	9.09	5.20	2.93	1.97
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
----------	------	------	------	------

Fluxcore Solder

5.90 3.25 1.82 0.94

Prices include P&P VAT.

Orders under £2 add 20p.

SAE for list of copper and resistance wire.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

REPAIRS

ZX SPECTRUM. VIC20, C64, BBC, QL 15 40/41 Commodore computers, printers and floppy discs. Send faulty machine to: Trident Enterprises Ltd., Unit 7, Wentworth Industrial Court, Goodwin Road, Britwell, Slough. Tel: 0753 21391.

LANCASHIRE

ETESON ELECTRONICS

15B Lower Green,
Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool
Tel: (0253) 885107

Open: 9.30am-12.30, 1.30-5.30. Closed Wed & Sun.
Electronic Component Specialists.

LIVERPOOL

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

87/93 Dale Street. Tel 051 236 0154

47 Whitechapel. Tel 051 236 5489

Liverpool 2

THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS'

Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

SCOTLAND

VISIT SCOTLAND'S
NEWEST
COMPONENT SHOP
OMNI ELECTRONICS

174 Dalkeith Rd
Edinburgh EH16 5DX
Tel: 031 667 2611

Send S.A.E. for catalogue.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm

ELECTROMART

ELECTROMART

KITS AND READY BUILT

FM TRANSMITTERS. Same day despatch. MINIATURE MODEL frequency 60-145 Mhz, range 1 mile. Glass fibre P.C.B. All components. Full instructions 9-12V operation, broadcast reception. Super sensitive microphone. Pick up on FM/VHF radio. £6.95 inc or ready built £8.95. Size 57 x 19 x 12mm. **HIGH POWER MODEL.** 3 watts 80-108 MHz. Professional broadcast performance. Low drift varicap controlled. Range up to 7 miles. 12V operation. Any input audio/microphone. All components P.C.B. diagrams and instructions. Size 103 x 39 x 29mm. Kit £13.99 inc. or ready built: £18.99 inc. **TONE GENERATOR:** 3-selectable functions; PIP, Warble and pulse tone. All components, instructions & P.C.B.; feed into any audio input or transmitter; variable frequency and gating controls. 6-12V operation 53 x 38 x 14mm. £5.50 incl. **TONE GENERATOR POWER AMPLIFIER.** All components, instructions and P.C.B. Turnstone generator into a high power siren for alarms; 18 watts max. At 12-57V. 62 x 38 x 14mm £7.00 inclusive. **DIGITAL CLOCK/TIMER MODULE:** 12/24 hour & seconds (0.7inch LED) display, 8-functions. Applications: uncommitted output transistor for switching on Tape-recorders: Lighting, Security, etc. External Loudspeaker Output. 84 x 38 x 16.25mm. Full instructions & Modular PCB. £17.49 inclusive. **MAINS TRANSFORMER** for above, if required: £5.24 incl. **DIGITAL CODE LOCK MODULE:** 4-18V DC operation; 10,000 combination quality key pad; programmable code; low-power; 3-outputs (0.2A); 3-LED status indicators: All components, instructions & PCB. Applications: Alarms; garage doors; cars, etc. 39 x 62 x 9mm. Kit: £15.95 incl. Ready built: £19.95 incl. **ZENITH ELECTRONICS.** 21 Station Road Indust. Estate, Hailsham, E. Sussex BN27 2EW. Tel: 04353 2647.

COILS & CHOKES.

MAXI-Q

COILS AND CHOKES
PREVIOUSLY MADE BY DENCO
S.A.E. PRICE LIST

8 BRUNEL UNITS, BRUNEL RD,
GORSE LANE IND. ESTATE,
CLACTON, ESSEX CO15 4LU.
TEL: (0255) 424152

SCOPES

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES
547 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep £195. 545 B Dual Trace 24MHz Delay Sweep £135. 551 Dual Trace 24MHz £125. 556 Dual Beam Four Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep £345. 7 B 50A Time Base £295. 107 3n S Pulse Generator £45. Marconi TF868 LCR Bridge £85. Teletopunit D83 Scope 50MHz Delay Sweep £445. Tel: 01-868 4221.

KITS

ETI KITS assembled and tested* by electronic trainees under supervision within a purpose built electronic workshop for as little as £10* (* depending on type of kit and complexity). Contact:- A.J. Smith, Dept K.A. Electronics Workshop, Lincoln I.T.E.C. Dean Road, Lincoln LN2 4JZ. Tel. 0522 43532.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEY-BOARDS and other parts being cleared out. Special Offer: Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 40A Dalston Lane, London E8.

J. Linsley Hood Designs

	P.P.	P.P.
Distortion Analyser Kit.	£25.00	£1.00
Millivoltmeter Kit.	£12.25	£0.75
Case and Panel for above	£12.00	£1.00
ETI Moster P.A. Kit.	£51.00	£1.50
Audio Signal Gen.		
(.02%) Kit.	£28.50	£1.50
Audio Signal Gen.		
(.002%) Made	£46.00	£2.00
Fixed Freq. Sig./Gen.		
(.002%)	£14.00	£0.50
Case and Panel for above	£9.50	£0.75
Reg. P.S.U. 1.5/35 volts		
from	£12.80	£0.00

S.A.E. for full information.
TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325, Fore Street, London N9 0PE. Tel: 807 3719

SOFTWARE.

EX42 AND CP/M? Simulate EPSON MX80 Operation. Also for other Printers/Systems. All Source/Manuals on Disk/Cassette. SAE to NCS Highhall Farm Nettlestead Suffolk IP8 4QT.

MISC.

HEATHKIT U.K. Spares and service centre. Cedar Electronics, Unit 12, Station Drive, Bredon, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel. 0684 73127.

VIDEO

B45HG VIDEO
Transmit from your video recorder throughout the house. Price £8.90 + P&P 50p. SAE for leaflet.

Electronic Mailorder
62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom
Lancs BL0 9AGP
Tel: 070682-3036

TEST EQUIPMENT

TOP PRICES PAID for surplus electronic test equipment. Always a good selection of **BIG-GEN METERS** and **SCORES** for sale. Phone (0438) 353828.

SPECIAL OFFERS

FREE MEMBERSHIP to a new national electronics club. For details and a free gift of components worth over £10 send only £1 p&p to **Woodside, Dowsett Lane, Ramsden Heath, Essex CM11 1JL.**

ALARMS

ALARMS

FREE BOOKLET
on
BURGLAR ALARMS
with
LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES
PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY
051-523 8440
AD ELECTRONICS
217 WARBRECK MOOR
AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU

SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!

- LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES
- HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT
- FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE
- FULLY ILLUSTRATED
- MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY
- QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE
- FULL INSTRUCTIONS

SEND SAE OR PHONE
CTEC SECURITY, Dept E1,
Stephens Way, Goose Green,
Wigan WN3 6PH
Telephone (0942 42444)

Trade Enquiries Welcome

BURGLAR ALARM CONTROL PANEL MODULE KIT. Build this professionally designed kit yourself. Send or phone for details. Pluto II Fortronics, 565 Street Lane, Leeds LS17 6JA. 0532-696880.

GENERAL

SAVE UP TO 30%

Due to the great success of our power supply and test equipment ranges, we have extended our range of products to include Audio Mixers, Echo Chambers, Power Amplifiers, Alarms, Digital Synthesizers and many more. Send a large SAE + 50p PO/Cheque for our new catalogue, which gives you up to 30% off your first order.
NWOKOYE ELECTRONICS
52 Keslake Road, Kilburn,
London NW6 6DG

SPECIAL OFFERS

CLEARANCE BARGAIN!!
THOUSANDS of components in stock. Led 7 Segment Display. Brand new 14 Pin Dil Red. 43 inch, common anode display 049 with right and left decimal point. 9 pieces £1.50 (30p each), 10 pieces £2.50 (25p each); 50 pieces £10.00 (20p each); 100 pieces £15.00 (15p each); 1000 pieces £100.00 (10p each). TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER TO 0296 613816.

TO ADVERTISE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL PHONE STUART TAYLOR ON 01-437 0699

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY fire and intruderr alarm equipment, etc. SAE for catalogue Security Services, 62 High St, Hythe, Kent CT21 5JR.

BURGLAR ALARM complete, ready to install, time delay, exit and re-entry. Electronic siren and speaker, test switch, reed switches two, 30m cable. £29.95 + VAT p&p 60p. Gwentel Electronics, Unit 38, Enterprise Way, Newport, Gwent. 0633 280526 or 0495 790239.

SWITCHES

VOICE/SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCHES. Easy to follow diagrams and uses only £1. Components and P.C.B.s available from **HERRINGTON**, 63, Homefarm Road, Hanwell, London W7 1NL. Tel: 01-578 6627.

SERVICES

P.C.B. DESIGN and Layout. Manually taped artwork professionally produced at competitive prices. James Gledhill. 01-674-8511.

BOOKS & PUBS.



We use only 10% of our mental potentials

Einstein
These are the words of Albert Einstein, the greatest physicist of recent times.
L Ron Hubbard's discoveries in the field of the mind prove today that Einstein was right.
In his book "DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health" L Ron Hubbard takes one more giant step in this direction.
He reveals how anyone can use his discoveries to isolate the exact barriers that have so far prevented people from using their mental potentials to the full.
More and more people from all walks of life including technicians, artists, GPs, scientists, workers and managers alike use Dianetics technology today.
The many written reports on their success are the best proof of the quality of this book.
Find out for yourself. Order your copy of this remarkable book today.
Price £3.95 paperback £17.50 hardback. Make cheques and POs payable to S.H.F. Send to Church of Scientology Saint Hill Foundation, FREEPOST (ET1 1) East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 4ZA (no stamp required).

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE "ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL

The ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base. Buy, browse or place YOUR OWN AD for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items, spares and one off bargains. Updated daily. ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity. For 300 baud modems call 01-679 1888 For 1200-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

PRINTER / TERMINAL SCOOP

A MASSIVE purchase of these attractive stand alone terminal units enables a SUPER BARGAIN offer. Made by the US GENERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION the GE MODEL 30 features a standard QWERTY 80 key electronic keyboard coupled to a quality built matrix printer with variable 3" to 9.5" forms tractor. The printer is capable of continuous duty printing with up to 120 characters per line. Standard RS232 interface accepts ASCII data at 110, 150 or 300 baud. Ideal for Terminals, Data loggers, local label printing, or just as a printer! Sold TESTED with data ONLY £95.00. Also available with TWIN MAGTAPE CASSETTE unit for data capture, data preparation etc. £150.00 Carriage £10.00



DON'T MISS THE CPM Deal OF THE CENTURY

The FABULOUS CPM TATUNG PC2000 Professional Business System

A cancelled export order and months of negotiation enables us to offer this professional PC CPM system, recently on sale at OVER £1400, at a SCOOP price just over the cost of the two internal disk drives!! Or less than the price of a dumb terminal!!

Not a toy, the BIG BROTHER of the INSTANT computer, the DUAL PROCESSOR PC2000 comprises a modern stylish three piece system with ALL the necessities for the SMALL BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL or HOBBYIST USER. Used with the THOUSANDS of proven, tested and available CPM software packages such as WORDSTAR, FAST, DBASE2 etc, the PC2000 specification, at our prices, CANNOT BE BEATEN!!

The central processor plinth contains the 64K, Z80A processor, DUAL TEAC 55F Double system expansion ports, and if that's not enough a ready to plug into STANDARD 8" DRIVE port for up to FOUR 8" disk drives, either in double density or IBM format. The ultra slim 92 key, detachable keyboard features 32 user definable keys, numeric keypad and text editing keys, even its own integral microprocessor which allows the main Z80A to devote ALL its time to USER programs, eliminating "lost character" problems found on other machines. The attractive, detachable 12" monitor combines a green, anti-glare, etched screen, with full swivel and tilt movement for maximum user comfort. Supplied BRAND NEW with CPM 2.2, user manuals and full 90 day guarantee. Full data sheet and info on request.

PC2000 System with CPM Etc. COST OVER £1400

PC2000 Business System with CPM and 'Ready to Run' FAST Sales and Purchase ledger, supports up to 9000 Accounts, VAT etc. COST OVER £1700

PC2000 Wordprocessor System with CPM and TEC FP25 daisywheel printer

NOW only £399

NOW only £499 Carriage & Insurance £12.00

NOW only £799

COLOUR & MONOCHROME MONITOR SPECIALS

'SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR

Made in the UK by the famous REDIFFUSION Co. for their own professional computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future monitor requirements. Two video inputs: RGB and PAL Composite Video, allow direct connection to BBC/IBM and most other makes of micro computers and VCR's. An internal speaker and audio amplifier may be connected to computer or VCR recorder for superior sound quality. Many other features include PIL tube, Matching BBC case colour. Major controls on front panel. Separate Contrast and Brightness - even in RGB mode. Two types of audio input. Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input. BNC plug for composite input, 15 way 'D' plug for RGB input, modular construction etc. This Must Be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS.

Supplied BRAND NEW and BOXED, complete with DATA and 90 day guarantee. SUPPLIED BELOW ACTUAL COST - ONLY £149.00 as above OR IBM PC Version £165.00

DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor, RGB input.

Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted DECCA RGB Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only £99.00, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, coupled with well known DECCA 80 series TV chassis give 80 column definition and quality found only on monitors costing 3 TIMES OUR PRICE. In fact, WE GUARANTEE you will be delighted with this product, the quality for the price, has to be seen to be believed!! Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a BBC MICRO computer or any other system with a TTL RGB output. Other features are: internal speaker, modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, attractive TEAK CASE, compact dimensions only 52cm W x 34 H x 24 D. 90 day guarantee. Although used, units are supplied in EXCELLENT condition. ONLY £99.00 + Carriage.

DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR monitor. Composite video input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for COMPUTER, VCR or AUDIO VISUAL use. ONLY £99.00 + Carr.

REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20" COLOUR monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for shops, discos, school clubs and other AUDIO VISUAL applications. Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition ONLY £145.00 + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors. All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite video inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for up to 80 column use. Even when MINOR screen burns exist - normal data displays are unaffected.

12" KGM 320-1 B/W bandwidth input, will display up to 132 x 25 lines. £32.95

12" GREEN SCREEN version of KGM 320-1. Only £39.95

9" KGM 324 GREEN SCREEN fully cased very compact unit. Only £49.00

Carriage and insurance on all monitors £10.00

DC POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of +5v @ 5.5a, +12v @ 0.5a, -12v @ 0.1a and -23v @ 0.02a. Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm. 110 or 240v input. BRAND NEW only £16.95

GOULD G6-40A 5v 40 amp switch mode supply NEW £130.00

GREENDALE 19A-BOE Switch mode 60 watt open PCB with a fully regulated DC output of 5v @ 6 amps, and three semi regulated outputs of +12v, -12v, +15v @ up to 1 amp. Dim only 11 x 20 x 5.5 cm. 110 or 240v AC input. TESTED ex equipment. Only £24.95

AC-DC Linear PSU for DISK drive and SYSTEM applications. Constructed on a rugged ALLO chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of +5v @ 3 amps, -5v @ 0.6 amps and +24v @ 5 amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected. 100 or 240v AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm. NEW £49.94

Carriage on all PSUs £3.00

KEYBOARDS

Manufacturer's BRAND NEW surplus. DEC LA34 Un-coded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y matrix - ideal micro conversions etc. £24.95

AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single PCB with 116 keys. Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rail, full ASCII coded character set

with 31 function keys, numeric keypad, cursor pad and 9600 baud SERIAL TTL ASCII OUTPUT. Less than half price ONLY £69.00 with data. Carriage on Keyboards £3.50

SURPLUS SPECIALS ON PRESTEL - VIEWDATA - TELEX

PLESSEY VUTEL, ultra compact unit, slightly larger than a telephone features A STANDARD DTMF TELEPHONE (tone dial) with 5" CRT monitor and integral modem etc. for direct connection to PRESTEL VIEWDATA etc. Designed to sell to the EXECUTIVE at over £600!! Our price BRAND NEW AND BOXED at only £89.00

DECCAFAX VP1 complete Professional PRESTEL system in slimline desk top unit containing Modem, Numeric keypad, CPU, PSU etc. Connects direct to standard RGB colour monitor. Many other features include: Printer output, Full keyboard input, Cassette port etc. BRAND NEW with DATA. A FRACTION OF COST only £55.00

ALPHATANTELL. Very compact unit with integral FULL ALPHA NUMERIC keyboard. Just add a domestic TV receiver and you have a superb PRESTEL system and via PRESTEL the cheapest TELEX service to be found!! Many features. CENTRONICS Printer output, Memory dialling etc. Supplied complete with data and DIY mod for RGB or Composite video outputs. AS NEW only £125.00

Post and packing on all PRESTEL units £8.50

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200 ns D RAMS 9 for £11 4116 ns £1.50 2112 £10.00 2114 £2.50 2102 £2.00 6116 £2.50 EPROMS 2716 £4.50 2732 £3.00 2764 £4.95 27128 £5.50 6800 £2.50 6821 £1 68A09 £8 68B09 £10 8085A £5.50 8086 £15 8088 £8 NEC765 £8 WD2793 £28 8202A £22 8251 £7 8748 £15 Z80A DART £6.50 Z80A CPU £2.00.

Thousands of IC's EX STOCK send SAE for list.

DISK DRIVES

Japanese half height, 80 track double sided disk drives by TEAC, CANON, TOSHIBA etc.

Sold as NEW with 90 day guarantee ONLY £85.00

SUGART SA400 SS FH 35 TRK £55.00

SIEMENS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK £65.00 carriage on 5 1/4" drives £5.50

Brand NEW metal 4 DISK CASES with internal PSU.

DSKC1 for 2 HH or 1 FH drive £29.95 +pp £4.00

DSKC 2 for 1 HH drive £22.95 +pp £3.50

DKSC 3 As DSK1 LESS PSU £12.95 +pp £2.50

DSKC 4 As DSK2 LESS PSU £10.95 +pp £2.00

8" IBM format TESTED EX EQUIPMENT.

SHUGART 800/801 SS £175.00 +pp £8.50

SHUGART 851 DS £250.00 +pp £8.50

TWIN SHUGART 851's 2 Mb total capacity in smart case, complete with PSU etc. £595.00

MITSUBISHI M2894-63 8" DS 1 Mb capacity equiv. to SHUGART SA850R. BRAND NEW at £275.00

+pp £8.50

DRE 7100 SS condition as seen £125.00

Various PSU's Ex Stock SEE PSU section.

HARD DISK DRIVES

DRE/DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load £525.00

Exchangeable version £295.00. ME3029 PSU £95.00

DIABLO 44K 4+5 Mb £795.00

CDC HAWK DRS+ Mb £795.00. CDC 9782 50 Mb. RMO3 etc. £2500.00

PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb £495.00

RODIME 5 1/4" Winchester ex-stock from £150 CALL

BA5F 6172 23Mb Winchester, as seen £199.00

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee. Many other drives and spares in stock - call sales office for details.

MODEMS

Join the communication revolution with our super range of DATA MODEMS, prices and specifications to suit all applications and budgets.

BRAND NEW State of the art products.

DACOM D5L2123 Multi standard 300-300 1200-75 Auto answer etc. £268.00

DACOM D5L2123A0 Auto dial, smart modem with multi standard AUTO SPEED detect, and data buffer with flow control etc. £365.00

DACOM D5L2123GT THE CREAM of the intelligent modems. auto dial, auto call, index, buffer etc. £498.00

Steebeck SB1212 V22 1200 baud FULL DUPLEX, sync or async, optional auto dial £465.00

TRANSDATA 301A Acoustic coupler 300 baud full duplex, originate only, RS232 £49.00

EX BRITISH TELECOM full spec, CCITT, ruggedised, bargain offers. SOLD TESTED with data. Will work on any MICRO or system with RS232 interface.

MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phone. CALL mode only £45.00

MODEM 20-1. 75-1200 baud Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL, TELECOM GOLD, MICRONET etc. £39.95 +pp £6.50

MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end £65.00 +pp £6.50

DATTEL 2412. Made by SE Labs for BT this two part unit is for synchronous data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using 2780/3780 protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc. COST OVER £800. Our price ONLY £199 +pp £8.00

DATTEL 4800, RACAL MP54800 baud modem. EX BT good working order. ONLY £295.00 +pp £8.00

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEM TG2393. Ex BT, up to 1200 baud, full duplex 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. ONLY £85.00 PER PAIR +pp £10.00

For more information contact our Sales Office.

MATRIX PRINTERS

SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE of these compact, high speed matrix printers. Built in Japan for the Hazeltine Corporation this unit features quality construction giving 100cps bidirectional, full pin addressable graphics, 6 type fonts, up to 9.5" single sheet or tractor paper handling, RS232 and CENTRONICS parallel interface. Many other features. BRAND NEW and BOXED. COST £420. Our price ONLY £199.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit MAINTENANCE FREE by Sonnenschein & Yuasa

A300 07191315 12v 3Ah NEW £13.95

A300 07191312 6v 3Ah NEW £9.95

A300 07191202 6-0-6v 1.8Ah TESTED Ex Equip £5.99

VDU TERMINALS

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!

QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12" Green screen, 2 page RAM, TVI 925 Hazeltine, ADMSA emulations, software setup, 25 x 80, Clock, Swivel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. BRAND NEW and BOXED AT ALMOST HALF PRICE ONLY £425.00

AJ510 - EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15" green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition TESTED complete with manual only £225.00

ADDS 520 - Dumb terminal, used, 12" b/w screen RS232 interface and printer port. TESTED. ONLY £125.00. Carriage on terminals £10.00

100's of other terminals in stock, CALL for more details.

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00.

Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF

Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888



DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

405

**Lowest possible prices?
Top quality components?
Fast reliable service?
Large range?**



Maplin We've got it taped.

Pick up a copy of our new 1986 catalogue from any branch of W.H. Smith for just £1.45.

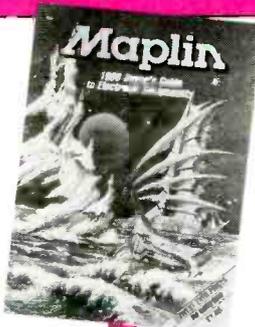
Or post this coupon now, to receive your copy by post for just £1.45 + 40p p & p. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.50 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.85.

Name

Address

.....

.....



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 552911

SHOPS

- BIRMINGHAM Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Tel: 021-356 7292.
- LONDON 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, W6.
Telephone: 01-748 0926.
- MANCHESTER 8 Oxford Road, Tel: 061-236 0281.
- SOUTHAMPTON 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Tel: 0703 225831.
- SOUTHEND 282-284 London Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Telephone: 0702-554000

Shops closed all day Monday.